# **Structure of Budget Framework Paper**

Foreword

**Executive Summary** 

A: Revenue Performance and Plans

**B:** Summary of Department Performance and Plans by Workplan

C: Draft Annual Workplan Outputs for 2013/14

#### **Foreword**

The budget framework paper (BFP) is an important tool in the planning process within the Local Government as it is the medium term Budget policy Development road map that gives the background to the budget for the forth coming financial year and also defines the course of the District Development plan.

In preparing this LGBFP, the district made sure that participation of various actors takes place during the consultative process. The members of the district and sub county councils had their say on the document during the budget conference held on January9th 2012. Non governmental agencies also participated in the conference and in the process we made headway in harmonization of objectives, activities, output targets and project locations. It's my sincere hope that the outcome of this process will lead to efficient and effective utilization of the scarce resources that come to the district.

The 2012/13LGBFP provides information on the performance of the district in delivering services as mandated by the law. The district has a number of challenges key among which are the need to raise more locally collected revenue to cover the unfunded gap in the plan. I therefore wish to extend an appeal to government, non governmental and private sector actors from within and outside the district to lend a hand in filling in some of these gaps.

I wish also on behalf of the district to extend my sincere appreciation to the Central Government, Council and the technical staff and other development partners for their input into the preparation of the district's Budget Framework Paper 2012/13. Your support to Amuria is greatly appreciated.

For God and my Country

Epaju Pius CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER AMURIA DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENT

### **Executive Summary**

#### **Revenue Performance and Plans**

	2012	2012/13	
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Receipts by End December	Proposed Budget
1. Locally Raised Revenues	530,669	154,560	486,442
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	1,691,980	700,026	1,789,688
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	14,185,080	6,941,774	14,207,214
2c. Other Government Transfers	682,986	380,127	2,006,193
3. Local Development Grant	1,219,145	579,094	1,053,606
4. Donor Funding	30,000	66,374	37,093
Total Revenues	18,339,861	8,821,955	19,580,235

Revenue Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

Overall as at the end of the first half of the FY the district had received UGX 8,940,397,000= as revenue against a budget of UGX 18,339,861,000=. This was 49% overall performance. The district collected UGX 164,272,000= as local revenue out of an annual target of 530,669,000=. UGX 8,709,751,000= was received from Central Gov't as transfers against a budgeted figure of UGX 17,779,191,000=. The Central Govt transfers performed at just about 50%. Donor receipts totalled UGX 66,374,000= against a budget of UGX 30,000,000=. This was 221% performance for donor funding to the district.

#### Planned Revenues for 2013/14

The forecast of the locally generated revenue for FY 2013/2014 amounts to UGX 486,442,000= (2.69%), Central Gov't transfers being 19,056,701,000= (97.32%) including unspent balances carried forward from 2012/13. Donor funding is forecast at 37,093,000=(0.18%). This gives a resource envelope of UGX 19,580,235,000=. The figures show that the district local Government heavily relies on central Gov't transfers to fund its budget and the bulk of these transfers are in form of conditional grant transfers. The major source for local revenue is from market charges, land fees and sale of bid documents.

#### **Expenditure Performance and Plans**

	2012	2012/13		
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Actual Expenditure by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
1a Administration	1,789,196	609,132	2,860,689	
2 Finance	382,082	148,313	390,395	
3 Statutory Bodies	492,371	126,256	495,888	
4 Production and Marketing	1,956,250	866,308	1,927,528	
5 Health	2,750,124	956,928	2,918,924	
6 Education	8,178,586	3,886,983	8,371,284	
7a Roads and Engineering	1,514,371	205,382	1,328,551	
7b Water	688,838	161,722	605,723	
8 Natural Resources	137,367	40,215	159,057	
9 Community Based Services	307,049	207,333	336,459	
10 Planning	91,563	36,272	121,697	
11 Internal Audit	52,060	12,451	64,042	
Grand Total	18,339,859	7,257,294	19,580,235	
Wage Rec't:	8,067,460	3,743,068	9,200,129	
Non Wage Rec't:	3,087,274	1,706,170	3,350,200	
Domestic Dev't	7,155,125	1,769,999	6,992,814	
Donor Dev't	30,000	38,058	37,093	

Expenditure Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

### **Executive Summary**

The district received in the first half of the FY 2012/13 a total of UGX 8,940,397,000= of which it spent UGX 7,389,999,000= (40%). A total of UGX 1,550,398,000= of the cummulative receipts was unspent by the end of the first half of the FY. Of the unspent UGX 108,950,000= was held in Collection Account as details about its utilisation had not yet been received.

The delays in procurement of some contractors and the slow execution of ongoing construction works explain the existence of much of the unspent balances of funds. That not withstanding, expenditures were made in various sectors as seen in the table above.

#### Planned Expenditures for 2013/14

The expenditure plan for 2013/2014 amounts to UGX 19,580,235,000=. Out of this shs 9.2bn is wages, shs 3.3bn is non wage recurrent, about shs 7bn. is for development (both domestic and donor). Departmental allocations are as follows: Administration having 2,860,689,000= (14.6%), Finance 390,395,000= (2%), Statutory bodies 495,888,000= (2.5%), Production and Marketing 1,927,527,000= (9.8%), Health 2,918,924,000= (14.9%), Education 8,371,284,000= (42.8%), Roads and Engineering 1,328,5551,000= (6.8%), Water 605,723,000 (3.1%), Natural Resources 159,057,000= (0.8%), Community Based Services 336,459,000= (1.7%), Planning 121,697,000= (0.6%) and Internal Audit 64,042,000= (0.3%).

There has been no major shift in resource allocations except for reductions in PRDP beneficiary departments due to a fall in the IPFs from MoFPED. So Administration, Health, Education, Water and Roads have had a decrease in allocations. PRDP IPF fell from UGX 2.4bn last year to about 1.3bn. There are very few new investment projects to be made in the year as much of the budget will go to paying for completed and uncompleted projects of last year which stalled or not paid for because the LG did not receive capital development funds in fourth quarter of FY 2012/13. The projects involved include: Construction of staff houses for health workers in Aeket HC II; Construction of incinerator, placenta pits in Obalanga HC III, pit latrines in Obalanga HC III and provision of medical supplies; Construction of semi detached staff house in Iyalakwe PS in Obalanga; supply of three-seater desks for pupils in schools; opening of 24km of Acowa-Kapelebyong road; rehabilitation of 8 water points in 5 sub counties; train 34 hand pump mechanics; drill and rehabiltate 20 boreholes;and construction of the council chambers among others.

#### Medium Term Expenditure Plans

During the medium term, the district has prioritized the following:

Improving on infrastructure most especially the road network, housing accomodation for Health workers and construction of classrooms in primary schools, . The district will also focus on increasing production and productivity in the agriculture and livestock sectors; improve safe water coverage and water for production. Promotion of skills development among the youth for income generation in the social sector; improvement in governance institutions; staff training and recruitment of personnel for various departments

#### **Challenges in Implementation**

The major challenges faced include inadequacies in numbers and competencies of employees (staff), inadequate capacity of contractors, unreliable rainfall patterns, unpredictable economic conditions i.e inflationary tendencies, unexpected budget cuts by central government; Low revenue base and rising population numbers as evidenced by increasing school enrolments with decreasing funding to provide school facilities.

## A. Revenue Performance and Plans

	2012	2013/14		
	Approved Budget	Receipts by End	Proposed Budget	
UShs 000's		December		
1. Locally Raised Revenues	530,669	154,560	486,442	
Loan application fees	1,000	480	1,000	
Local Service Tax	17,500	51337	25,000	
market Charges	155,354	47336.289	135,354	
Land Fees	125,961	8640	125,961	
Registration of NGOs/CBOs	6,754	1475	6,726	
Other licences	110,304	20507	98,954	
Trading Licences	76,096	7898	56,097	
sale of Bid documents	37,700	16887	37,350	
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	1,691,980	700,026	1,789,688	
Fransfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage	120,378	12459.114	125,194	
Fransfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	894,438	379722.458	930,215	
District Equalisation Grant	107,684	50926.251	121,024	
District Equansation Grant - Non Wage	504,079	226855.985	547,429	
Urban Equalisation Grant	12,849	6295.134	13,009	
Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	52,552	23767.144	52,817	
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	14,185,080	6,941,774	14,207,214	
Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries	79,249	61142.888	204,925	
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Grant	15,390	6925.423	15,390	
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	630,459	299879	542,354	
		434323.672		
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	902,748		938,858	
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	760,164	506776.22	746,516	
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	4,408,167	2193495.751	4,752,556	
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	488,132	325421.336	517,303	
Conditional Grant to SFG	854,969	403294.023	588,687	
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	1,256,149	610422.98	1,765,684	
Conditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical & Farm Schools	127,541	85027.333	120,738	
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	833,459	343121	464,574	
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	32,131	15195.377	32,131	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	106,541	50385.727	72,016	
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	93,570	44251.499	93,570	
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	16,872	7979.146	16,872	
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	23,400	9000	23,400	
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (Non Wage)	42,449	20348.287	29,190	
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non Wage	4,284	2026.05	4,274	
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	26,925	5594.684	28,002	
Conditional Grant for NAADS	1,617,677	768396	1,301,711	
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	147,603	69805.038	147,603	
NAADS (Districts) - Wage		0	304,935	
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PAC/Land Boards, etc.	28,120	13298.88	28,120	
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex- Gratia for LLGs	99,240	16017.098	103,320	
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	32,085	15173.743	29,669	
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	130,143	61547.948	129,915	
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	16,702	7898.793	22,330	
Construction of Secondary Schools	80,000	38000	200,000	
Conditional Transfers for Wage Technical & Farm Schools	129,206	0	0	
Sanitation and Hygiene	155,344	44425.823	155,344	

Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG elected Political	126,360	45600	126,360
Leaders			
Roads Rehabilitation Grant	920,000	437000	700,868
2c. Other Government Transfers	682,986	380,127	2,006,193
Unspent balances – UnConditional Grants		9113	4,276
Unspent balances – Other Government Transfers	122,277	122277	
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants	37,922	127379	25,174
Other Transfers from Central Government (Unspent)		0	1,370,754
Other Transfers from Central Government (Road)	522,787	108620	592,354
Other Transfers from Central Government		12738	
Other Transfers from Central Government (MOES)		0	13,635
3. Local Development Grant	1,219,145	579,094	1,053,606
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	1,219,145	579094	1,053,606
4. Donor Funding	30,000	66,374	37,093
Unspent balances - donor		3021	7,093
Donor Funding		58552.8	
WaterAid	30,000	4800	30,000
Total Revenues	18,339,861	8,821,955	19,580,235

#### Revenue Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

#### (i) Locally Raised Revenues

Locally collected revenue amounting to UGX 164,272,000= was collected over the first half of 2012/13 which was below 50% expected of the mid year revenue collection performance. The better performing revenue sources that yielded much of the collected over the period were Market charges 47,336,000=, Other licences 55,016,000=, sale of bid documents 16,887,000= and Land Fees 8,640,000=. The reason for this is that some of the sources that had yielded highly in the first quarter of the first half of the FY like sale of bid documents dropped as much of the bidding is a one off affair and mainly occurs in the first quarter of the FY. The absence of a contracts committee in the first quarter delayed awards of contracts to revenue collectors and the dependence of LLGs on casual revenue collectors affected collections also as some would delay or even avoid paying in the collections to the

sub counties. Collections from land fees and trading licences still remained as dismal

#### (ii) Central Government Transfers

A total of UGX 8,709,751,000= overall was received as transfers from Central Government over the first half of the FY. This comprised of discretionary government transfers of UGX 700,028,000= and conditional grants transfers of UGX 6,941,519,000= from Central Government including "Other

transfers from Government".

Several specific revenue sources under this category of transfers from the centre performed at below 50% in cumulative terms when compared to the approved figures in the budget. Most of them performed within the range of 45%-48%. It is salaries for primary and tertiary schools, USE and UPE grants that performed at 50% and above.

The performance of "Other transfers from Central government" cumulatively did hit 99% of the approved annual figure because funds from other ministries and government agencies were received which were not planned for initially. This included an amount of UGX 108m/= which by the end of the period reviewed was not known what it was for and was still held in the general fund

collection account of the district.

#### (iii) Donor Funding

By the the end of the first half of the FY 2012/13 donor releases cumulatively amounted to UGX 66,374,000= which is 221% of the approved annual donor budget of UGX 30,000,000=. The donor sources received included: ALREP UGX 17,686,800 UNICEF UGX 16,615,672=; Concern Worldwide UGX 8,111,800=, UNFPA UGX 20,000,000= and a host of others amounting to UGX 3,959,000=

#### Planned Revenues for 2013/14

#### (i) Locally Raised Revenues

The annual forecast of locally raised revenues for the district are estimated at UGX 486,442,000= constituting 2.48% of the overall budget. The revenue sources expected to yield this revenue include trading licences UGX 56,097,000=, land fees UGX 125,961,000=, market charges UGX 135,354,000=, sale of bid documents UGX 37,350,000=, and other licences UGX 98,954,000=. Local service tax is expected to contribute UGX 25,000,000= of the local revenue. Registration of CBOs/NGOs will

### A. Revenue Performance and Plans

contribute UGX 6,726,000= while UGX 1,000,000 will come from Loan application fees. A revenue enhancement plan has been put in place and its implementation in the Fy is hoped to improve on revenue mobilisation and administration.

(ii) Central Government Transfers

Central Government Transfers to the district are expected to amount to UGX 17,926,582,000= in the whole year. This is about 97% of the district's budgeted revenue for the year. Out of this UGX 1,789,688,000= will be discretionery transfers while UGX 14,207,214,000= is expected to be conditional central government transfers to the district. Other transfers from central government agencies and ministries are estimated at UGX 2,006,193,000 and these are mainly funds for district and community roads maintenance, NUSAF II and. UGX 1,053,606.000= is LGMSD (former LGDP) funding.

(iii) Donor Funding

There are no commitments made by donors to fund Amuria DLG in the FY 2013/14 except for Water Aid which has given an indication of giving UGX 30,000,000= to the water sector.

### Summary: Department Performance and Plans by Workplan

### Workplan 1a: Administration

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	906,791	425,408	925,390
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	69,684	30,100	35,798
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	88,282	117,241	120,000
Locally Raised Revenues	25,000	27,290	25,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	313,905	0	280,700
Other Transfers from Central Government		52,000	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	409,920	156,256	452,147
Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage		12,460	
Unspent balances – Other Government Transfers		0	11,745
Urban Equalisation Grant		6,295	
Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		23,767	
Development Revenues	882,405	438,023	1,935,299
District Equalisation Grant	107,684	50,926	121,024
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	69,745	0	
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	653,527	387,097	412,489
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	51,450	0	83,533
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	1,318,252
Total Revenues	1,789,196	863,431	2,860,689
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	906,791	434,853	925,390
Wage	531,498	160,021	577,341
Non Wage	375,293	274,832	348,049
Development Expenditure	882,405	174,279	1,935,299
Domestic Development	882,405	174,279	1,935,299
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	1,789,196	609,132	2,860,689

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The revenue for the sector during the quarter was Ush: 482,416,000 representing 108% of the planned revenue for the quarter. Most revenue sources to the sector performed at over 100%. Locally collected revenue was 256% and unconditional grant (nonwage) was 346%. These allocations were made to cater for high costs of running the administration office – maintenance costs, settle legal disputes of council and other parties, and inland travel. Though the sector had not planned to receive other transfers as revenue in its budget it got an allocation of 52m/= of a transfer that was deemed to be LST.

Cumulatively the revenue received by the sector as at the end of the quarter amounted to UGX 934,414,000= which is 52% of the annual budget.

The expenditure during the quarter amounted to Shs. 352,091,000= which represents 79% of the quarter's planned expenditure budget. Cumulatively the sector has spent UGX 631,834,000= (35% of its annual budget). There was unspent balance of Ushs: 302586,000 ie 17% =. This was development funds for construction of Council chambers and procurement of vehicles and motorcycles

The low spending of the sector is due to the procurement delays originating from the lack of an approved district Contracts Committee which took time to be approved by the Ministry of Finance. It is also the delay to submit nominees to the committee by the CAO that explains delay of approval. Other stakeholders also did not approve of the use of another district's committee to undertake award of contracts.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

### Workplan 1a: Administration

The department's annual planned expenditure is UGX 2,496,456,000. The sources of revenue include among others locally collected revenue, unconditional grant for wages and nonwages, PAF monitoring grant, LGMSD and other transfers from central government Operational costs/recurrent expenditure amounts to UGX 644,691,000. This includes wages of UGX 452,147,000=. The development component of the budget is UGX 1,851,766,000 for implementation of capital projects.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2012/13 201		
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1381 District and Urban Administration			
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	237	30	15
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan		No	
%age of LG establish posts filled	80	20	68
No. of monitoring visits conducted		0	13
No. of monitoring visits conducted (PRDP)		1	4
No. of monitoring reports generated (PRDP)		01	0
No. of solar panels purchased and installed		0	8
No. of administrative buildings constructed		01	1
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated (PRDP)	01	0	7
No. of vehicles purchased (PRDP)	02	03	0
No. of motorcycles purchased (PRDP)	1	0	2
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased (PRDP)	01	01	1
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,789,196	950,193	2,860,689
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	1,789,196	950,193	2,860,689

#### Plans for 2013/14

For capital projects to be undertaken this financial year the department expects to achieve the following outputs: Construction of 2 administrative office blocks for the two subcounties of Okungur and Akeriau; Completion of phase one construction of the Council Chambers at the district headquarters, renovation of 2 staff houses for District chairperson and procurement of two motorcycle for 2 district officials. The other outputs are 15 capacity building sessions conducted; 4 quarterly monitoring reports prepared; 13 monitoring visits carried out; and 68 new staff recruited.

Directly administration will undertake the Construction of 2 subcounties of Okungur and Akeriau, Completion of phase one of council chambers, renovation of 2 houses for District Chairperson and Chineese experts and procurement of two motorcycles for district official and 29 projects under NUSAFF Will receive transfers Amounting to UGX,1,318,252.392.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Good governance and consoldation of state authority will be enhanced by Constructing 2 subcounties of Okungur and Akeriau, Completion of phase one of council chambers, renovation of 2 houses for District Chairperson and Chineese experts and procurement of one motorcycle for district official.

- (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors Nil
- (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

### Workplan 1a: Administration

#### 1. Ban on recruitment

The public service has since 2010 impossed aban on recruitment of staff. This has limited capacity of new districts to improve their staffing levels . Yet this has abearing of service delivery.

#### 2. Hard to reach areas

Parts of the district are hard to reach & stay in due to insecurity, poor road access & lack of basic necessities like, housing, electricity. These include Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Obalanga, & Akeriau where its hard to attract workers to stay.

#### 3. Retention of staff.

Owing to the difficulties highlighted above ,the district has faced high attrition levels of staff especially medical works who join the service and leave when they are posted to hard to reach areas named above. This increases costs of recruitment, train .

### Workplan 2: Finance

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	376,961	144,983	372,249
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	19,178	20,286	18,539
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	66,224	37,369	89,124
Locally Raised Revenues	25,203	13,673	25,203
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	156,656	23,117	123,103
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	109,700	50,006	109,700
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	2,304
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		532	4,276
Development Revenues	5,121	4,623	18,146
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	5,121	4,623	18,146
Total Revenues	382,082	149,606	390,395
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	376,961	143,690	372,249
Wage	109,700	50,006	109,700
Non Wage	267,261	93,684	262,549
Development Expenditure	5,121	4,623	18,146
Domestic Development	5,121	4,623	18,146
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	382,082	148,313	390,395

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The revenue for the sector during the quarter was Ush: 45,769,000 representing 48% of the planned revenue for the quarter. These funds were mainly from central government transfers in form of Unconditional grant (Nonwage) and PAF monitoring funds. PAF monitoring performed at 125% just because the fund is transferred to Finance account for spending but other sectors also access it. Locally collected revenue was also received but only 68% of the planned as collections had reduced over the quarter.

The expenditure during the quarter amounted to Shs. 44,596,000= which represents 47 % of the quarter's planned expenditure budget. There was unspent balance of Ushs: 1,293,000=. This was basically PAF monitoring funds meant for undertaking preparation and submission of the quarter's financial and accountability reports.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In the FY2013/14 the department anticipates to receive a total revenue of Ushs: 249,146,000 from the following

### Workplan 2: Finance

sources: Local revenue Uss:25,203,000,District Unconditional Grant Wage Ushs: 109,700,000=, District Unconditional Grant -Non wage Ushs: 89,124,000.and Conditional transfer to PAF Ushs:19,178,000 and unspent balances of UGX 6,580,000. These revenue shall be appropriated as follows: Recurrent activities Ushs 139,446,000 and Ushs: 109,700,000 on payment of staff salaries.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1481 Financial Management and Accountability(1	LG)		
Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	30/09/2012	31/3/2013	27/9/2013
Value of LG service tax collection	17500	24203	25000000
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	138200	91359	
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	30/08/2012	31/3/2013	30/8/2013
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	30/06/2012	31/3/2013	22/6/2013
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	30/09/2012	31/3/2013	27/9/2013
Function Cost (UShs '000)	382,082	234,957	390,395
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	382,082	234,957	390,395

#### Plans for 2013/14

Over 2% increase in local revenue collected from LLGs; Budget call for FY 2014/15, production of coded budget 2013/14; Production of 20 copies of Final accounts for 2012/13;

Production of 30 copies of annual workplans & budget 2013/14. Conduct 4 rounds of supervisions and mentoring of accounts staff in the 15 LLGs, One hands on training of accounts staff in the district at the district Hqts. 12 trips on coordination made to Line ministries and 4 rounds of monitoring done on all projects under implementation district wide.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Computirised accounting,; Opening of 3 cattle trade markets in Akeriau, Okungur and Apeduru LLGs, Upgrading of solar power system in the department, and procurement of a motorcycle and implementation of the Local Revenue Enhancement Plan

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Capacity development of Accounts staff on implementation of the commitment accounting system, Carrier development.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Inadequate staff

The department is run by 8 staff at the district Hqtrs and 13 in the 15 LLGs and affects performance. The government has banned recruitment except filling vacant potisions and more so the current wage bill that limits the funds to pay additional staff

#### 2. Transport bottleneck

The department has totally no means of transport to facilitate banking, local revenue mobilisation. This has affected the department to meet its performance targets,

### Workplan 2: Finance

3. Insufficient revenue inflows

The department largely relies on Local revenue to finance its activities as being anon PAF dept. The little revenue allocated cant finance the activities geared to generating more revenue.

### Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	492,371	126,894	495,456
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	23,400	9,000	23,400
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PA	28,120	13,299	28,120
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and E2	99,240	16,017	103,320
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	32,085	15,174	29,669
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG ele	126,360	45,600	126,360
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	61,500	9,670	75,490
Locally Raised Revenues	32,500	5,312	32,500
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	67,625	12,822	66,209
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	21,541	0	
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	10,388
Development Revenues	0	0	432
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs		0	432
Total Revenues	492,371	126,894	495,888
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	492,371	126,256	495,456
Wage	270,541	54,600	149,760
Non Wage	221,830	71,656	345,696
Development Expenditure	0	0	432
Domestic Development	0	0	432
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	492,371	126,256	495,888

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The sector received revenues amounting to UGX 53,010,000= in the quarter. This was far below the UGX 123,093,000 that had been planned for the quarter. The overall revenue performance for the quarter was 43%. All the revenue sources for the department performed below 90% of the planned figures for the quarter. Locally collected revenue was43%, unconditional grant nonwage was 23%, and transfer of councilors' allowances was 27%. The sector had only recurrent revenue sources forming its budget. In relation to the annual approved budget for the department is concerned, Statutory Bodies have now received 26% (UGX 126,894,000=) of their annual budget so far. In expenditure performance the department spent UGX 56,595,000= (46%) of the quarter's budget. Much of the spending was on wages, allowances and nonwage expenditure. In relation to the department's annual budget, the total expenditure of the department amounted to 26% (UGX 126,256,000=) of the annual budget. However, by the end of the quarter the department still had UGX 638,000= as unspent funds. The unspent funds

However, by the end of the quarter the department still had UGX 638,000= as unspent funds. The unspent funds included mainly the conditional grant from central government for councilors' allowance which had not been claimed by some of the beneficiaries.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The department anticipates to receive UGX 429,247,000= as revenues in FY 2013/14. All this revenue is for recurrent expenditures including wages and gratuity for political leaders. The non wage component of this is UGX 279,487,000= while the wage component is UGX 149,760,000=. The nonwage recurrent expenditures are for facilitation of the District Council, Boards and Commissions.

### Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2012/13 2013/14		
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1382 Local Statutory Bodies			
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	125	30	200
No. of Land board meetings	6	02	
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	80	20	70
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4	01	
No. of District land Boards, Area Land Committees and LC Courts trained (PRDP)		00	
No. and type of surveying equipment purchased (PRDP)		00	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	492,371	240,935	495,888
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	492,371	240,935	495,888

#### Plans for 2013/14

The planned outputs include:

to hold 3 District Council meetings; Conduct 12 monitoring visits to LLGs; hold 5 District Land Board meetings; hande 200 land lease applications; review 70 auditor generals queries by LG and 4 LGPAC reports discussed; Hold 3 staff recruitment meetings;

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Hold Council, committee, boards and commission meetings; Enhance monitoring and supervision of government programmes; enact 3 ordinances; construct a council chambers;

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors Nil

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Low allocation of locally collected revenue to borads & commissiomns

The boards & commissions in the district have depended on only the supplementary release from central government to run their activities. The LG makes no additions in form of local revenue to enhance the commsions budgets this limits no of meetings.

#### 2. Inadequacy of staff

There are no officers appointed substantively to run offices of Secretary DSC and DLB. Their absence puts pressure on few available i.e Clerk to coucil to run all these offices as wage bill limits new recruitments

#### 3. Lack of office space

The LG has no dedicated building for council chambers with rooms to hold various meetings for committees of council, boards and commissions and as offices too.

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousana	!	2012/13	2013/14	
	Approved	Outturn by	Proposed	

	Budget	end Dec	Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	204,449	80,097	544,014
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	26,925	5,595	28,002
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	58,564	27,696	58,335
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	10,000	0	10,000
Locally Raised Revenues	8,000	0	1,651
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	288	0	47,172
NAADS (Districts) - Wage		0	304,935
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	100,672	46,710	93,420
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	500
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		96	
Development Revenues	1,751,801	823,909	1,383,514
Conditional Grant for NAADS	1,617,677	768,396	1,301,711
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	71,579	33,852	71,580
Donor Funding		8,187	
Locally Raised Revenues		267	8,350
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	49,338	0	1,028
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants	13,207	13,207	845
Total Revenues	1,956,250	904,005	1,927,528
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	204,449	90,684	544,014
Wage	127,597	52,304	426,357
Non Wage	76,852	38,380	117,657
Development Expenditure	1,751,801	775,625	1,383,514
Domestic Development	1,751,801	763,448	1,383,514
Donor Development	0	12,176	0
Total Expenditure	1,956,250	866,308	1,927,528

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

Total planned revenue for the quarter was 503,618 and only 436,575 was received and this was 47% of the annual planned revenue for the sector. The other 13% was not realised from local revenue and other sources of funding. There was quarterly over performance on donor receipts which had not been planned initially, The department received donar funds from Agricultural livelihood recovery programme (ALREP) totalling 13,500/=. The Dept did not also receive the unconditional grant of 2,500 as planned. NAADS received only 363,972 which was 90% of the planned budget. Conditional transfer to production and market was received as development funds not as recurrent wage that is why its 0%. Total expenditure was 392,993/= which was 78% of the amount of money received. The total unspent balance was 50,787/= which was 3% This was due to delayed procurement process. The break down of unspent is as follows; Production and marketing grants 20367 and NAADS conditional grants 27,066/=. There was over expenditure on recurrent costs by the department by utilising funds from development that is why its over spent by(6,158/=)

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The department anticipates to receive a total revenue budget of UGX 1,879,328,000= of which the recurrent revenues amount to UGX 496,842,000/= and capital development is UGX 1,382,486,000= almost exclusively from NAADS conditional grant. The recurrent revenues will allocated as follows: wages is UGX 425,280,000= and nonwage recurrent is UGX 71,562,000=. Expenditure allocations are: Production Coordinator's Office will have 153,138,000/=; Crop sector will have 16,000,000/=; Veterinary will have 16,000,000/=; Fisheries15,500,000/= and Commercial Services will have 5,500,000/=. For capital development, the department anticipates to receive a total of a 1,382542,000/= which will funds mostly NAADS activities and some projects under the Production and Marketing conditional grant. NAADS component will take 1,301,711,000/= while PMG will take 71,453,000/=

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget	Expenditure and	Proposed Budget

	Workplan	<i>4</i> :	<b>Production</b>	and	Marketing
--	----------	------------	-------------------	-----	-----------

Workplan 4. I rounction and Marketin	giiu i iaiiiicu	1 CITOTHIANCE DY	anu i iaimeu
	outputs	End December	outputs
Function: 0181 Agricultural Advisory Services			
No. of technologies distributed by farmer type	5050	0	3456
No. of functional Sub County Farmer Forums	16	16	17
No. of farmers accessing advisory services	16000	0	16000
No. of farmer advisory demonstration workshops	200	0	200
No. of farmers receiving Agriculture inputs	5050	0	3488
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,673,581	1,424,149	1,619,736
Function: 0182 District Production Services			
No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed		0	1
No. of livestock vaccinated	240000	0	280000
No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	0	0	1
No. of fish ponds stocked	8	0	12
Quantity of fish harvested	16000	0	16000
No of plant marketing facilities constructed	2	0	1
Function Cost (UShs '000)	282,669	162,303	311,686
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	1,956,250	1,586,452	1,931,422

#### Plans for 2013/14

For crop department the plan is to have 64 monitoring and supervision visits carried out in 16 LLG's, 32 inspections and quality assurance on seeds and marketing of agrochemicals, 60 pests and disease surveillance field visits conducted in all LLG's, procurement of 100 litres of emergency pesticdes for control of pests will be done, 4 consultative trips will be made to MAAIF & one district trainings of farmers on good agronomic practices, demonstration on control of fruit flies and farming as abusiness will be conducted. Trade, Industry & Cooperative sector will carry out 80 mentoring, inspection & support supervision visits to existing SACCOS, 80 sensitization & statistical data collection visits on market statistics and 4 consultative visits to line ministries. Production coordinator's office planned activities will be 16 staff paid montly salaries, 4 staff planning meetings held, 40 routine monitoring and supervision field visits made, 4 trips made to MAAIF hatrs on report submissions, 10 sectoral committee monitoring visits conducted, 28 agricultural statistics / info on trade & markets visits carried out & 8 inland travels made. Fisheries sector plans to have 40 fish farmers trained, 60 law enforcement & regulation visits, 108 support supervision visits, 36 quality assurance visits, 12,000 fry purchased & 4 coordination visits to the line ministry. HLFOs under NAADS will 60 officials trained in business mgnt & 20 HLFOs mentored, inspected & support supervised. The veterinary sector has planned to vaccinate 240,000 livestock & other domestic animals and will involve 80 visits, 16 diseases surveillance & control of notifiable diseases visits to be made, 24 monitoring & supervision visits to be made, 4 consultative visits to line ministry to be made and cold chain maintenance. On NAADS Conducting district review meetings, condcuting adaptive research, procurement of assorted inputs and technologies, backstopping of farmers, farmer advisory, establishment of demonstrations for adaptive research and

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Support to value chain development, capacity development of SNCs, AASPs,CBFs and PCCs, support supervision and technical backstopping, multisectoral planning & supervision, conducting plant clinics, routine inspection of agro chemicals and planting materials/seed, pests & disease surveilance/control, procurement of emergency chemicals, training of the field extension staffs on pests & disease control, training community based surveilance persons and contact farmers on disease control, conducting demonstrations & field days, livestock vaccination, training of staff on artificial insemination, farmer training & fish quality control, enforcement regulations, inspection & support supervision of SACCOs/HLFOs, business skills training & cooperative education and construction of market facilities. These are reflected in the DDP on pages 124 -130.

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

OPM- Northern Uganda ALREP is constructing 2 production office blocks in the sub counties of Asamuk & Wera at a

### Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

total cost of 260,000,000 and works is in progress. ALREP through the district production department to build a plant clinic and animal diognostic laboratory block at the district headquarters besides murraming a 1 km stretch of a community road. ASB is working on 2 community acess roads connecting Adipala via Olobai P/S to Angedakiteng, and second community access road connecting Acowa to angerepo

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Indquate staffing of the department

There are very few extension staff at subcounty to implement agricultural activities. The subcounty structure has never been released and yet the district one released but not implemented.

#### 2. Erratic weather conditions.

District has over time experinced extreme weather conditions for example too much rains have caused damage to crops in gardens through water logging and also cutting off road networks. Also drought has affected some enterprises like citrus and livestock.

#### 3. Inadequate transport facilities and broken down motorcycles due to age

There is limited transport for the few existing staff at sub county. This limits movement to the field to deliver extension services and few motorcycles are getting old and repair costs are high.

### Workplan 5: Health

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	1,665,776	782,838	2,221,013
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	93,570	44,251	93,570
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	147,603	69,805	147,603
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	1,256,149	610,423	1,765,684
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		3,850	5,000
Locally Raised Revenues	3,000	354	3,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	10,110	1,692	23,378
Other Transfers from Central Government		3,552	
Sanitation and Hygiene	155,344	44,426	155,344
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		2,845	27,435
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		1,640	
Development Revenues	1,084,348	406,777	697,911
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	833,459	343,121	464,574
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	139,398	63,656	183,232
Locally Raised Revenues	22,797	0	22,797
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	88,694	0	27,137
Unspent balances - donor		0	171
Total Revenues	2,750,124	1,189,615	2,918,924
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	1,665,776	804,076	2,221,013
Wage	1,256,149	610,423	1,765,684
Non Wage	409,627	193,653	455,329
Development Expenditure	1,084,348	152,852	697,911
Domestic Development	1,084,348	152,852	697,740
Donor Development	0	0	171
Total Expenditure	2,750,124	956,928	2,918,924

### Workplan 5: Health

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The sector received revenues amounting to UGX 567,789,000= in the quarter. This was well below the UGX 687,531,000 that had been planned for the quarter. The overall revenue performance for the quarter was 83% and all sources performed at less than 90% with the exception of PHC wages in the quarter. In specific terms the sources which underperformed greatly included conditional grants for PHC development (65%), sanitation (54%). There was no allocation completely for locally generated revenue. The nil allocation of local revenue was due to low collections by the LG over the quarter. The development revenue allocations performed generally lower than the recurrent allocations. This was attributed to cash shortfalls faced by central government over the quarter. In relation to the annual approved budget for the department, the health sector has now received UGX 1,238,073,000= (45%) of its annual budget so far.

In expenditure performance the department spent UGX 452,633,000 = (66%) of the quarter's receipts overall. Much of the spending was on recurrent expenditures on wages and nonwage which amounted to UGX 407,142,000 = (98%) of the receipts). In development expenditure UGX 45,492,000 = (17%) of the planned for the quarter) was spent in the period. In relation to the annual budget, the total expenditure of the department amounted to UGX 994,008,000 = (36%) of the annual budget.

However, by the end of the quarter the department still had UGX 244,065,000= as unspent funds. The unspent funds included development sources as the negative balance in recurrent category meant that the department had encroached on development funds to finance recurrent expenditure. The development balances were not spent because of the delay that started in first quarter of awards of contracts for service providers and capital projects because the members of the Contracts Committee had not been approved by the Ministry of Finance. The submission of the names for approval too had been made late by the CAO i.e. after the term of the committee had ended.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The Health sector hopes to receive UGX 2,868,409,000= as revenues in FY 2013/14. Of this revenue UGX2,197,635,000= is for recurrent expenditure including wages while UGX 670,603,000= is for capital devlopment. The capital development funding is from PHC conditional grant and the discretionary allocation of LGMSD (former LGDP).

The expenditure allocations are that NGO facilities receive UGX 93,570,000= while government LLS facilities receive UGX 147,603,000. The total for wages amounts to UGX 1,765,684,000=.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2012/13		2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget	Expenditure and	Proposed Budget
	and Planned	Performance by	and Planned
	outputs	End December	outputs

Function: 0881 Primary Healthcare

## Workplan 5: Health

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	3569	3907	10036
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	4094	1858	4812
%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	33	53	<mark>75</mark>
% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	85	24	50
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	9426	3887	<mark>7704</mark>
No of healthcentres constructed		0	3
No of healthcentres constructed (PRDP)	8	2	2
No of staff houses constructed	2	0	0
No of staff houses rehabilitated	0	0	2
No of staff houses constructed (PRDP)	2	0	2
No of staff houses rehabilitated (PRDP)	2	0	
No of maternity wards constructed	1	0	1
No of maternity wards constructed (PRDP)	1	0	0
No of OPD and other wards constructed (PRDP)	1	1	0
No of theatres constructed	0	0	1
No of theatres rehabilitated	1	0	0
No of theatres constructed (PRDP)	0	0	1
Value of medical equipment procured (PRDP)	1	0	87168000
No. of Health unit Management user committees trained PRDP)	13	0	22
No. of VHT trained and equipped (PRDP)	2412	180	
Value of essential medicines and health supplies delivered to nealth facilities by NMS	63356	120048057	346900
Value of health supplies and medicines delivered to health facilities by NMS	31678	566604740	346900
Number of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 racer drugs.	13	13	36
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health acidities	34300	17689	33088
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health acilities	21540	6332	7564
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic nealth facilities	1376	592	1344
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in he NGO Basic health facilities	2000	818	3316
Number of trained health workers in health centers	200	41	200
No.of trained health related training sessions held.	45	24	50
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	303160	153686	293920
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	2,750,124 2,750,124	1,410,603 1,410,603	2,918,924 2,918,924

#### Plans for 2013/14

The planned outputs for the department include: attend to & treat 33.088 outpatients & 7,564 in-patients in all the health units in the district; conduct 1,344 safe deliveries in all maternities in the district; train 200 health workers in the

### Workplan 5: Health

district on health management issues; complete the construction of staff houses and surgical theater in Amuria HC IV; complete payments for a staff house constructions in Aeket Hc II in Okungur district; 2 staff houses construction completed

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Medium term plans include: Fence three HC IIIs of Obalnga, Asamuk and Wera sub counties; Procure an ambulance for Kapelebyong Hc IV; Construct 6 staff houses in 3 HC IIs; Rehabilitate OPD in Acowa HC III; Recruit more health workers; Construct OPD blocks in Abarilela HC III

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Comprehensive HIV care including PMCT, EID and PITCT undertaken by Baylor Uganda and Uganda Cares; Malaria interventions by Stop Malaria Uganda under Malaria Consortium; Family planning by Marie Stops and PathFinder International

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Poor attraction and retention of healthworkers

There are staff shortages in the department but attracting new ones has been hard as applicants don't always take up appointments. Some report & leave for other districts citing demotivating obstacles like remoteness of facilities like schools, insecurity

#### 2. Inadequacies in drug supplies

Late delivery of drugs and supplies to health units by NMS at times the deliveries are few and inappropriate in the circumstances making work hard for staff as clients' needs are not met in case of drug shortages. Staff demotivated too by such things.

#### 3. Delays in the procurement process

Delays in securing contractors to implement construction projects in the sector by the PDU lead to delay to start and complete projects within the FY

### Workplan 6: Education

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	7,024,231	3,692,269	7,438,983
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	488,132	325,421	517,303
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	4,408,167	2,193,496	4,752,556
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	760,164	506,776	746,516
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	902,748	434,324	938,858
Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries	79,249	61,143	204,925
Conditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical & Farn	127,541	85,027	120,738
Conditional Transfers for Wage Technical & Farm Sch	129,206	0	0
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	16,702	7,899	22,330
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	42,065	39,617	42,065
Locally Raised Revenues	12,500	2,538	15,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	9,238	0	11,584
Other Transfers from Central Government		9,186	13,635
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	48,519	26,842	48,519
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	4,955
Development Revenues	1,154,355	534,848	932,300
Conditional Grant to SFG	854,969	403,294	588,687
Construction of Secondary Schools	80,000	38,000	200,000

orkplan 6: Education			
Donor Funding		3,021	
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	28,983	6,650	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	106,520	0	143,613
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	83,883	83,883	
otal Revenues	8,178,586	4,227,117	8,371,284
On and I Wantalan Enganditures			
Recurrent Expenditure	7,024,231	3,680,818	7,438,983
·	7,024,231 5,567,889	3,680,818 2,715,805	7,438,983 5,944,858
Recurrent Expenditure	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Wage	5,567,889	2,715,805	5,944,858
Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage	5,567,889 1,456,342	2,715,805 965,013	5,944,858 1,494,125
Recurrent Expenditure  Wage  Non Wage  Development Expenditure	5,567,889 1,456,342 1,154,355	2,715,805 965,013 206,165	5,944,858 1,494,125 932,300

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The sector received revenues amounting to UGX 2,040,538,000= in the quarter well below the UGX 2,253,009,000 than had been planned. The overall revenue performance for the quarter was 91%. The specific sources which contributed to this over performance included conditional grants like tertiary salaries (153%) and conditional grants for UPE, USE and nonwage release for Technical & farm schools. Other revenue sources to the department also performed below expectation and these included conditional releases for development under SFG and secondary school construction which performed at 50% and 40% respectively. In relation to the annual approved budget for the department, the education sector has now received UGX 4,226,863,000= (52%) of its annual budget so far. In expenditure performance the department spent UGX 1,938,034,000= (86%) of the quarter's receipts overall. Much of the spending was on recurrent expenditures on wages and nonwage which amounted to UGX 1,842,105,000= (99% for the quarter). In development expenditure UGX 95,929,000= (86% of the quarter) was spent in the period. In relation to the annual budget, the total expenditure of the department amounted to UGX 3,887,033,000= (48%) of the annual budget.

However, by the end of the quarter the department still had UGX 339,830,000= as unspent funds. The unspent funds included both recurrent and development sources. The development balances were not spent because of the delay that started in first quarter of awarding contracts for service providers and capital projects because the new members of the Contracts Committee had not been approved by the Ministry of Finance after the term of the serving committee had ended.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The department expects revenue amounting to UX 8,216,087,000= of which; 5,944,858,000=wiil be for wages, UGX 1,263,819,328= will be transferred to schools, UGX 788,687,000= will be development funds under SFG/PRDP. UGX 22,330,000= will be conditional grants for school supervision and PLE administration and UGX 42,065,000= as unconditional grants non wage. Locally raised revenue allocation to the department is UGX 15,000,000=.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2012/13		2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs		Proposed Budget and Planned outputs

Function: 0781 Pre-Primary and Primary Education

# Workplan 6: Education

	20	12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budge and Planned outputs
No. of teachers paid salaries	1097	1097	1097
No. of qualified primary teachers	1221	1097	1221
No. of School management committees trained (PRDP)	130	37	36
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	78587	75000	<mark>79301</mark>
No. of student drop-outs	2000	100	2535
No. of Students passing in grade one	200	0	162
No. of pupils sitting PLE	3897	3810	4423
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	4	4	4
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE (PRDP)	18	12	4
No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE (PRDP)	4	0	0
No. of latrine stances constructed	25	10	5
No. of latrine stances constructed (PRDP)	10	10	15
No. of teacher houses constructed	1	1	0
No. of primary schools receiving furniture	5	5	1
No. of primary schools receiving furniture (PRDP)	5	5	2
Function Cost (UShs '000)	5,694,378	3,993,629	5,913,743
Function: 0782 Secondary Education	0,05 1,07 0	0,550,025	0,5 20,7 10
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	266	266	290
No. of students passing O level	1129	0	1124
No. of students passing O level	1129	1129	1129
No. of students sixting o level	5139	5139	6809
No. of classrooms constructed in USE	4	6	4
No. of Administration blocks rehabilitated	1	0	0
No. of teacher houses constructed	0	0	1
No. of science laboratories constructed	1	3	1
Function Cost (UShs '000)	2,002,699	1,509,018	1,985,374
Function: 0783 Skills Development	, ,		, ,
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	60	40	60
No. of students in tertiary education	350	300	350
Function Cost (UShs '000)	335,996	217,665	325,663
Function: 0784 Education & Sports Management and Insp	· ·	217,000	020,000
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	124	199	130
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	14	1	16
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	2	0	2
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4	2	4
Function Cost (UShs '000)	143,513	162,247	144,503
Function: 0785 Special Needs Education	100	100	100
No. of SNE facilities operational	100	100	100
No. of children accessing SNE facilities	350	350	400
Function Cost (UShs '000)	2,000	400	2,000
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	8,178,586	5,882,960	8,371,283

Plans for 2013/14

### Workplan 6: Education

Expected outputs include; 4 new classrooms constructed, 20 new pit latrine stances constructed; 10 pit latrine stances conpleted from last FY 2012/13, 6 classrooms completed from last FY 2012/13, 3 classrooms rehabilitated, 172 pupil desks supplied, 1 motorcycle & a laptop computer procured and commitments (retention fees) for FY 2012/13 paid.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Construction and provision of school facilities towards attaining Basic Requiremnets and Minimum Standards that promote a condusive learning environment.. Strengthen community participation in management of schools; conduct refresher trainings for teachers in aspects of quality education provision.

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

The NGOs and Donors have not specified their plans/bugdets to the department.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Inadequate facilities and resources in schools.

Managing large numbers of pupils without adequate facilties (pupil:classrooms-134:1; pupil Latrine:stance-72:1; Pupil:desk-7:1) and teacher:house, 7:1 bogs down the process of service delivery.

#### 2. Budget cuts

The sudden budget cuts by central government affects the service delivery, projects have to be carried over to the next financial year which reduces the investments and also demoralises the contractors.

#### 3. Natural and man made hazards

Unpredictable weather changes that have; rendered schools inaccessible during flash floods, caused poor harvests resulting in hunger and failure to provide midday meals for pupils at school.

### Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	19,317	3,192	22,768
Locally Raised Revenues		0	2,150
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	13,277	0	8,978
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	6,040	3,192	6,040
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	5,600
Development Revenues	1,495,054	594,807	1,305,783
Locally Raised Revenues	2,000	0	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	190,867	15,839	159,980
Other Transfers from Central Government	371,000	92,781	440,567
Roads Rehabilitation Grant	920,000	437,000	700,868
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	11,187	11,187	1,363
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		38,000	3,005

Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering				
Total Revenues	1,514,371	597,999	1,328,551	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	19,317	3,192	22,768	
Wage	6,040	3,192	6,040	
Non Wage	13,277	0	16,728	
Development Expenditure	1,495,054	202,190	1,305,783	
Domestic Development	1,495,054	202,190	1,305,783	
Donor Development	0	0	0	
Total Expenditure	1,514,371	205,382	1,328,551	

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The revenue for the sector during the quarter was Ush: 208,596,000 representing 55% of the planned revenue for the quarter. These funds were mainly from central government transfers in form of conditional grant for roads rehabilitation. This grant performed at 99% of the planned receipts for the quarter. Locally collected revenue was not received by the sector as no allocation was given to it for reasons that the collection for the quarter was meager. Other transfers from central government had not been received by the end of the quarter though communication to the effect that it was sent had been received in the quarter. Cumulatively the revenue received by the sector as at the end of the quarter amounted to UGX 597,999,000= which is 39% of the annual budget.

The expenditure during the quarter amounted to Shs. 161,893,000= which represents 43 % of the quarter's planned expenditure budget. Cumulatively the sector has spent UGX 205,382,000= (14% of its annual budget). There was unspent balance of Ushs: 392,617,000=. This was basically road rehabilitation grant and Other transfers from government (Uganda Road Fund) and unspent funds (start up for council chambers & administration office construction).

The low spending of the sector is due to the procurement delays originating from the lack of an approved district Contracts Committee which took time to be approved by the Ministry of Finance. It is also the delay to submit nominees to the committee by the CAO that explains delay of approval. Other stakeholders also did not approve of the use of another district's committee to undertake award of contracts.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The total expected annual revenue for F/Y 2013/2014 is U.shs 1,159,593,000=. These funds are mainly transfers from government in form of conditional grants. The roads rehabilitation grant is UGX 700,868,000= inclusive of the PRDP addition and other transfers from the Uganda Road Fund is UGX 440,567,000=. Of all the funds expected UGX 6,040,000/= will be for wages while the rest is for road works in form of development funds amounting UGX 1,141,435,000=. Office operations and staff salaries:-53,586,000/=; Routine and Periodic Maintenance:- 395,767,000/= and Office equipment:;- 10,000,000/=; Rural roads construction and rehabilitation: 477,000,000/= (RTI).

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0481 District, Urban and Community Access Roc	ads		
No. of Road user committees trained (PRDP)	0	2	0
No. of bottlenecks cleared on community Access Roads	3	1	
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	147	0	169
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	12	9	9
Lengths in km of community access roads maintained	25	9	
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated	2	0	2
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated (PRDP)		0	18
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0482 District Engineering Services	1,499,371	534,765	1,303,551
Function Cost (UShs '000)	15,000	1,400	25,000

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

	2012/13		2013/14	
Function, Indicator		Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
	Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	1,514,371	536,165	1,328,551

#### Plans for 2013/14

The planned outputs for F/Y 2013/14 are as follows:

Routine maintenance of 169 km of district roads

Periodic maintenance of 9 km of district roads

Low cost sealing of 3.1 km of Amuria TC to Asamuk road

Rehabilitation of 18km of Community Access Roads

Maintenance of road equipment

Procurement of office equipment

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

#### The medium term plans include:

Routine maintenance of all district roads; upgrading of 2 community roads to district road status; extension of low cost sealing of Amuria TC to Asamuk road; pwriodic maintenance of 27 km of district road and rehabilitation of community access roads 36kms.

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Opening and maintenance of roads under CAIIP

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Budget cuts

This greatly affects payment for works already contracted out and also affects projects to be worked on as much of the subsequent revenue budget is focussed on offsetting previous commitments thereby limiting service delivery in the sector.

#### 2. Inadequate funding

Community access roads form the bulk of the road network in the district and yet very little funding is provided for the maintenance of these roads by Uganda Road Fund.

#### 3. Excess rainfall

Excess rainfall causes much water runoff and flooding which always causes damage to the roads as road surfaces get washed off, bridges get damaged and yet there is inadequate funding to repair the damaged roads.

### Workplan 7b: Water

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	19,379	8,826	20,548	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	2,687	0	2,896	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	16,692	8,826	17,652	
Development Revenues	669,459	304,679	585,175	
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	630,459	299,879	542,354	

Workplan 7b: Water			
Donor Funding	30,000	4,800	30,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	9,000	0	5,900
Unspent balances - donor		0	6,921
Total Revenues	688,838	313,505	605,723
Recurrent Expenditure	19,379	8,826	20,548
Recurrent Expenditure	19,379	8,826	20,548
Wage	16,692	8,826	17,652
Non Wage	2,687	0	2,896
Development Expenditure	669,459	152,896	585,175
Domestic Development	639,459	148,111	548,254
Donor Development	30,000	4,786	36,921
Total Expenditure	688,838	161,722	605,723

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The actual revenue received by the water sector in the quarter amounted to UGX 146,677,000=. This was against the planned figure of UGX 172,210,000 that had been planned for the quarter. The overall revenue performance for the quarter was 85%. The only development source received was the conditional grant for water and less of it (90%) was sent perhaps due to cash constraints at the centre. The donors did not send in anything in the quarter. In relation to the annual approved budget for the department, the water sector has cumulatively received UGX 313,505,000= (46%) of its annual budget so far.

The expenditure performance of the department is that spent UGX 56,291,000= (33%) of the quarter's planned budget. Cumulatively, the total expenditure of the department amounted to UGX 161,722,000= (23%) of the annual budget. However, by the end of the quarter the department still had UGX 151,783,000= as unspent funds. The unspent funds included development sources only. The development balances were funds meant for drilling and rehabilitation of boreholes and construction of sanitation facilities which works its contractors had not been procured. This is due the delay that started in first quarter of no awards of contracts for service providers and capital projects because the members of the Contracts Committee had not been approved by the Ministry of Finance. The submission of the names for approval too had been made late by the CAO i.e. after the term of the committee had ended.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The annual workplan anticipated revenues are UGX 596,927,000= broken down in the following sources:-Conditional Grant (DWSCG) with PRDP addition inclusive is UGX 542,354,000; the donor component is UGX 30,000,000 from Water Aid and transfer of unconditional grant for wages is UGX 17,652,000=. Apart from the wages the rest of the funding to the sector is for development expenditure. In the previous financial year however a significant amount of revenue was not realised and a number of drilling projects were not completed and as such they were all rolled into this financial year. The expendituire for this year in the sector will be on the projects rolled over to this financial year.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2012/13		
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs	

Function: 0981 Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

## Workplan 7b: Water

	20	12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	64	30	60
No. of water points tested for quality	185	115	100
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4	2	
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4	2	
No. of sources tested for water quality	185	115	
No. of water points rehabilitated	10	0	06
% of rural water point sources functional (Gravity Flow Scheme)	90	88	
% of rural water point sources functional (Shallow Wells )	85	85	
No. of water pump mechanics, scheme attendants and caretakers trained	39	37	
No. of public sanitation sites rehabilitated	3	3	
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	68	62	54
No. of water user committees formed.	24	12	
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	168	56	
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative naintenance, hygiene and sanitation	30	15	
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	60	31	
No. of public latrines in RGCs and public places	2	0	
No. of public latrines in RGCs and public places (PRDP)	1	0	01
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	12	0	09
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	2	0	06
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised) (PRDP)	6	0	06
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated (PRDP)	8	0	06
No. of piped water supply systems constructed (GFS, borehole numbed, surface water)	1	0	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	688,838	193,609	605,723
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	688,838	193,609	605,723

#### Plans for 2013/14

The planned outputs include the following:- 18 drilled boreholes installed, 10 boreholes rehabilitated, 2 pit Latrines constructied in public places, 1 water borne toilet constructied at the district headquarters, Renovation of the Water office Block, and the soft wrae activities (formation and training of water user committees, baseline surveys, water quality testing, Monitoring and supervision).

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

To ensure that the boreholes that were started be completed and put under use and put in place their sustanability and drill more boreholes to raise up the safe water access. Put in place all the required sanitation facilities in public places especially in the cattle markets and in the District headquarters. To put in place community based managements systems to ensure sustability for the facilities and connduct sentisation and hygiene education so as to promote sanitation improvements in all the House holds. This is linked to the main objectives spelt out in the DDP i.e. To improve safe water coverage up to 65% by 2015, and improve the saniation coverage up to 70% by the end of 2015.

### Workplan 7b: Water

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

The following activities will be off budget but will be done by NGOs Drilling of 25 boreholes, training of water user committees, sanitation triggering and follow ups

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Staffing levels are low

As the department has 4 officers out 8 required (gaps: 1 county WO, 2 HPT and 1 Sanitation & Hygiene officer). Which has limited information flow from the lower local governments hence affecting the planning process and delays in reporting.

#### 2. The Operation and Maintenace of the provided facilities

The community attitude towards the user fee contribution is very low hence affecting the sustainability of the WASH facilities provided to our communities and yet the conditional grant provided and the local revenue is not ment for such expences.

#### 3. budget cuts affected the activity programming

Due to the last years budget cut most of the projects have been carried forward to this financial year, that has coused effect on this years work plan.

### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	136,167	50,388	154,302
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (	42,449	20,348	29,190
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	14,000	3,000	30,000
Locally Raised Revenues	14,000	33	14,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	21,166	1,728	17,165
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	38,552	19,276	58,781
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers	6,000	6,003	5,166
Development Revenues	1,200	0	4,755
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	1,200	0	4,755
Total Revenues	137,367	50,388	159,057
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	136,167	40,215	154,302
Wage	38,552	19,276	58,781
Non Wage	97,615	20,939	95,521
Development Expenditure	1,200	0	4,755
Domestic Development	1,200	0	4,755
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	137,367	40,215	159,057

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The actual revenue received by the Natural Resources sector in the quarter amounted to UGX 20,374,000=. This was against the planned figure of UGX 35,450,000 that had been planned for the quarter. The overall revenue performance for the quarter was 57%.

In relation to the annual approved budget for the department, the Natural Resources sector has cumulatively received 36% (UGX 49,790,000=) of its annual budget.

The expenditure performance of the department is that it spent UGX 19,549,000= (55%) of the quarter's planned

### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

budget. By the end of the quarter the total expenditure of the department amounted to 30% (UGX 41,415,000=) of the annual budget.

However, by the end of the quarter the department still had UGX 8,375,000= as unspent funds. The funds could not be spent as the next phase of project is yet to be carried out. The tree seedlings are still growing and are yet to reach the stage of transplanting and preparation of the beneficiaries to receive them.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

Projected Revenues for the department amount to UGX 137,137,000=. All the sources are for recurrent expenditures. The wages allocation from unconditional grant amounts to UGX 58,781,000= and the balance is for recurrent nonwage amounting to UGX 73,190,000=.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0983 Natural Resources Management			
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)		0	07
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated		0	03
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	1	0	
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	750	0	420
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring		346	
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring (PRDP)	48	0	
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	2	0	08
No. of environmental monitoring visits conducted (PRDP)	25	8	
No. of new land disputes settled within FY	6	0	12
Function Cost (UShs '000)	137,367	59,523	159,057
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	137,367	59,523	159,057

#### Plans for 2013/14

The planned outputs for the FY 2013/14 include:

420 hactares of wetlans demarcated and restored;

8 monitoring and compliance surveys conducted

12 new land disputes settled within the financial year

3 watershed management committees formulated

7 Hacatres of trees established (planted and surviving)

Awareness creation on environmental conservation

Wetland Resource Improvement (Wetland Action Plans, wetland demarcation & restoration

Strengthening Environmental Management System

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

The Departmental Goal is "To have a co-ordinated and holistic approach towards a sustainable environment and equitable land management"

#### The Key Strategic Medium Term Objectives include:

To promote optimum and sustainable use of environmental resource for socio-economic welfare.

To Improve and restore degraded ecosystems and maintain life supporting ecological processes.

To increase awareness and knowledge of environmental functioning and values amongst the population.

To strengthen the capacity of Local Environment Committees and Area Land Committees on environmental planning

## Workplan 8: Natural Resources

& management and Land management & Administration respectively.

To ensure planned and systematic infrastructure developments in all growth centres.

To promote & strengthen equitable & pragmatic land management & administration in the district.

To promote awareness and knowledge on land rights, land surveying and titling in the district.

These work towards contributing to the Districts overall Goal: "To empower the people of Amuria socially and economically in order to improve the quality of their lives." These are also in line with the District's Medium Term Strategic Objectives.

# (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors None

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. Inadequate funds to meet all departmental planned activities

Departmental activities especiall for Lands have no specified funding. The situation on conservation activities has been adressed with incorporation of Natural Resources Department into PRDP funding

2. Low staffing to implement departmental activities

Only 04 staff out of expected departmental ceiling of 16 co-ordinate all departmental activities (02 staff for conservation issues and 2 staff on lands and physical planning issues). This makes activity implementation to lag behind

3. Limited awareness on environmental and land matters & Poverty

Poverty & ignorance make people to consider environmental resources as inexhaustible and engage in indiscriminate harvesting. The community also knows less about physical planning, land registration/titling, approval of building plans.

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	196,840	91,711	211,025
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non	4,284	2,026	4,274
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	16,872	7,979	16,872
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Gra	15,390	6,925	15,390
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	32,131	15,195	32,131
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,500	1,000	5,000
Locally Raised Revenues	6,200	0	6,200
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	18,092	793	28,821
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	93,372	49,792	99,584
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers	8,000	8,000	2,754
Development Revenues	110,209	134,323	125,434
Donor Funding		20,000	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	110,209	114,323	125,017
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	417

Workplan 9: Community Ba	sed Services		
Total Revenues	307,049	226,034	336,459
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	196,840	82,697	211,025
Wage	93,372	49,792	99,584
Non Wage	103,468	32,905	111,441
Development Expenditure	110,209	124,637	125,434
Domestic Development	110,209	104,637	125,434
Donor Development	0	20,000	0
Total Expenditure	307,049	207,333	336,459

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the second quarter, the dep't received UGX 65,464,000= which is 91% of the planned UGX 72,239,000=. The revenue generally dropped as a result of reductions in the amounts released from the Central treasury. Most of the conditional grants performed at 80% and 89%. The dep't did not receive any allocation of unconditional grant (nonwage) and Locally collected revenue due to the meager collections that were realised and consequently allocated to only the priority sectors. The wage component in the sector also performed over 100% but this was due to increase in salaries & receipt of the unbudgeted 20m /= funds for GBV from MGLSD to be tabled in the council for approval. Under LGMSD, the dep't received 25,171,000 out of the expected 27,552,000, constituting 91% of the target. This was due reduction in the amount released by the finance ministry. Cumulatively UGX 227,852,000= has been spent constituting 74% of the approved annual budget.

Over the quarter, the department spent UGX 78,371,000. This was 102% of the planned expenditure for the quarter. The cumulative expenditure for the department was UGX 207,551,000= (68% of the annual budget). A total of UGX 20,101,000= was available as unspent in the dep't. Of this balance the domestic dev't of UGX 11,504,000 is for CDD projects for sub counties which had not submitted approved community projects for financing. The recurrent balances are for the FAL programme and the special fund for PWDS which could not be spent on time due to the delays in the procurement process. The Contracts committee though finally approved in the quarter had a backlog of activities and limitations of time frames for certain procedures embedded in the laws and regulations.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In the F/Y 2013/14, the dept plans to raise a total of UGX 182,621,000= as revenue. Shs 99,584,000/= is for wage component, and UGX 82,620,000= is for non wage recurrent. The funds are allocated for spending in various output/function areas in the sector of probation and social welfare, gender mainstreaming, youth, women anf disability councils as per the grant transfers from the central government.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1081 Community Mobilisation and Empowerment	<u> </u>		'
No. of children settled	30	4	30
No. of Active Community Development Workers	17	17	0
No. FAL Learners Trained	640	663	640
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled	40	9	
No. of Youth councils supported	11	11	
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	349	0	
No. of women councils supported	11	11	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	307,049	248,518	336,459
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	307,049	248,518	336,459

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

Plans for 2013/14

In the year 2013/14, the dept has planned to pay salaries to and activate 17 staff (CDW) from the wage component;, train at least 640 FAL learners and provide inputs worth 32,131,000/= for 48 PWDs groups. CDD groups will be provided with capital worth 110,209,000 for income generation activities. The dept will also facilitate the functionality of 11 women councils, 11 youth councils and 11 PWDs councils. Besides, the department plans to engage at least 40 members of the Iteso Cultural Union members on social mobilization programmes, and to mentor at least 30 gender focal officers. 30 stret children and fomerly abducted children will be resettled

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

The department has planned to mentor the HLG and LLGs on gender mainstreaming in line with the DDP priority area of building the capacity of local government to mainstream gender in development plans. The department has planned to carry out community mobilization, skills improvement for women, youth and people with disability, supervise staff and conduct support supervision to CBOs so as to promote community participation in development programmes as well as HIV/AIDS, environment, gender and peace building and promotion of the rights and responsibilities of vulnerable groups, including OVC, PWDs and women, as enshrined in the DDP.

The department has also planned to implement the adult literacy programme to achieve the DDP strategic objective of raising adult literacy rate from 47% to 60%

All the above plans are aimed at conributing towards the attainment of the district vision of an enlightened, prosperious and healthy population in a beaultiful Amuria district

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Orphans and other Vulnerable Childrens(OVC) project funded by the SUNRISE project will support capacity building for duty bearers to provide quality services to OVC in all the sub counties.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Sustaining NGO interventions

The department lacks adequate resources to sustain the interventions by various partners. There is need to attract resources from local sources to sustain NGO interventions

#### 2. Accessing increased budget allocation.

Policy makers do appreciate the importance of the department's programmes due to their software nature that makes them difficult to monitor and evaluate. It is therefore not easy to get them increase the funding.

#### 3. Increasing the department's community mobilization function

The department is barely provided with the logistics and funds to conduct community mobilization in all other sectors, yet it is within its mandate by policy

## Workplan 10: Planning

### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	60,391	21,481	80,538	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	17,679	0	17,679	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	15,000	8,977	25,000	
Locally Raised Revenues	6,000	0	10,000	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	292	0	2,250	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	21,420	12,504	25,008	
Unspent balances – Other Government Transfers		0	601	
Development Revenues	31,172	14,791	41,159	
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	29,672	14,791	41,159	

Workplan 10: Planning				
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	1,500	0		
Total Revenues	91,563	36,272	121,697	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	60,391	21,481	80,538	
Wage	21,420	12,504	25,008	
Non Wage	38,971	8,977	55,530	
Development Expenditure	31,172	14,791	41,159	
Domestic Development	31,172	14,791	41,159	
Donor Development	0	0	O	
Total Expenditure	91,563	36,272	121,697	

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The Planning Unit received an allocation of UGX 18,728,000= during the quarter which is 82% of the planned revenue for the quarter. All the funds received, constituting about 40% of the sector's annual budget, were spent during the quarter. The department did not get any allocation of locally collected revenue and PAF monitoring funds though the sources had been planned for. This none allocation was attributed to the ineffectiveness in the functioning of the Budget Desk.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The department anticipates to receive UGX 119,447,000= as revenue in FY 2013/14. Of this UGX 78,288,000= is for recurrent expenditure while UGX 41,159,000=s is for capital development. The development funds are from LGMSD (former LGDP)

From the recurrent revenues the wages for staff will take UGX 25,008,000= .and the balance of UGX 53,280,000= is nonwage recurrent. Expenditure allocations in the sector are to Management of Planning Office UGX 50,148,000=; district & development planning is UGX 7703,000=; Monitoring and evaluation UGX 23,436,000=; Statistical data collection UGX 4,798,000= and Operational Planning UGX 11,220,000=. Office & IT equipment is UGX 11,219,000= among other expenditure allocations.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1383 Local Government Planning Services			
No of qualified staff in the Unit	0	2	2
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12	6	12
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	2	1	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	91,563	52,968	121,697
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	91,563	52,968	121,697

#### Plans for 2013/14

The planned outputs in the FY include:

Upgrading of the solar power system in the department; One report of mid term review of the 5 year local government development plan produced; 4 quarterly monitoring reports on programme implementation produced; minutes (12) of monthly DTPC meetings produced; Statistical abstract for 2013 produced; A report on the annual assessment of minimum conditions & performance measures of LLGs produced. And 16 LLGs supported on development planning.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Formulating the second Five year DDP for 2015/16-2020/21 for the district.; Conduct monitoirng and evaluation of government programmes in the district; procure a vehicle for the Planning department;; enhance statistical data

## Workplan 10: Planning

collection and dissemination

# (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Low staffing in the department

There are only 2 officers in the Planning Unit without support staff. The enormous work overwhelms the 2 officers and make them overloaded with work. This makes adherence to timelines and satisfactorily attending to all demands difficult.

#### 2. Inadequate capacity for M&E

M&E function is not well understood in the LG and its implementation is not treated as important. This is responsible for poor implementation of projects year in and out in the LG as lessons are not documented and applied for improvement.

#### 3. Lack of ICT

Most LLGs don't have computers and computer skills, Internet connectivity in the district too is poor this limits consultations and ability to do work on plans and send them to the district speedily.

### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	52,060	12,451	64,042
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	14,000	6,132	25,000
Locally Raised Revenues	10,000	0	10,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	50	0	9,078
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	28,010	6,319	19,364
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		0	600
Total Revenues	52,060	12,451	64,042
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	52,060	12,451	64,042
Wage	28,010	6,319	19,364
Non Wage	24,050	6,132	44,678
Development Expenditure	0	0	0
Domestic Development	0	0	0
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	52,060	12,451	64,042

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

The sector received funds amounting to UGX 7,073,000= in the quarter. This was less than UGX 13,015,000= that had been planned for the quarter. The overall revenue performance for the quarter was 54% of the planned. The department got unconditional grant nonwage performing at 160%. The sector did not get an allocation of locally collected revenues as it was claimed that the collection was meager and had to be prioritized in some few sectors only. The total receipts amounted to 24% of the annual approved revenue budget.

In expenditure performance the department spent all the received funds amounting to UGX 7,073,000=. Overall cumulative expenditure at the end of the quarter amounted to 24% of the annual expenditure budget. There was no balance of unspent funds.

### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The department anticipates to receive UGX 54,964,000= as revenue in FY 2013/14. The whole of this revenue is for recurrent expenditure. The sources of funding are unconditional grant, locally raised revenue and PAF grant for enhanced monitoring & accountability. From the recurrent revenues the wages for staff will take UGX 19,364,000= and the balance of UGX 35,600,000= is nonwage recurrent.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1482 Internal Audit Services			
No. of Internal Department Audits	172	30	128
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	15/09/2012	15/03/2013	July 15 2014
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	52,060 52,060	18,354 18,354	64,042 64,042

#### Plans for 2013/14

4 internal audit reports for district and other institutions produced Physical verification of projects, purchases and deliveries carried out;

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Produce quarterly internal audit reports for district and other institutions in the district local government Carry out Physical verification of projects, purchases and deliveries in the district Procure a vehicle for internal audit department

# (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors Nil

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Delay in response to Internal Audit management letters

There is always a relaxed tattitude by auuditees in responding to the management issues raised by the audit department causing delays in production of final audit reports.

#### 2. Inadequate staff

There are 2 officers only in the department. There is no substantive District Internal Auditor. With many government institutions in the district there is much workk to do but with two person only to conduct field work

#### 3. Low remittance of allocations to the dpartment

Audit department gets little allocations of funds which makes it impossible for the deppartment to execute its audit function in all the institutions in the district.

# **Workplan Outputs**

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	escription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
a. Administration							
nction: District and Urban Ad	dministration						
1. Higher LG Services							
Output: Operation of the Ad	ministration Departmer	ıt					
Non Standard Outputs:	*		Paid salaries to 126 staff in Amuria District Local Government.		of Amuria District .		
	-Attend 24 workshops consultative visit to lin -Procurement of Statio - Gov't projects monito	ttend 24 workshops and make 24 nsultative visit to line Ministries rocurement of Stationary Sov't projects monitored in the		nd workshop	30 Coordination Meetings with stake holders held. s 5 District public celebrations held a Amuria District.		
	sixteen Lower Local Gov'ts.				Quaterly Operations of Town Boards Facilitated at Akore, Wera, Orungo, Asamuk, Kapelebyong an Obalanga.		
					6 Top up allowances p Doctors at Amuria Dis		
					Up keep and other facilitation allowances paid to 2 chineese experts.		
	Wage Rec't:	409,920	Wage Rec't:	160,021	Wage Rec't:	452,147	
	Non Wage Rec't:	88,870	Non Wage Rec't:	207,509	Non Wage Rec't:	105,343	
	Domestic Dev't	19,359	Domestic Dev't	139,678	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	518,149	Total	507,208	Total	557,490	
Output: Human Resource M	anagement						
Non Standard Outputs:	Civil servants accessed Administration- 40 Health -70 Education- 30	l pay roll	56 Traditional civil ser accessed to the payroll 76 health workers		12 updated pay roll re r produced and submite on Monthly basis.		
	20 to be deleted in the payroll as aresult of indispline 6 Disciplery meetings held				4 discilplinary committee meetings held .		
					30 sanctions applied	annually.	
	District and LLGs				30 rewards applied to staff annually	30 district	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	14,188	Non Wage Rec't:	7,347	Non Wage Rec't:	11,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	14,188	Total	7,347	Total	11,000	
Output: Capacity Building fo	or HLG						
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	Carreer-3, Induction of new staff- Training of finance sta	237 (Amuria district headquatersand LLGs staff, Carreer-3, Induction of new staff-70 Training of finance staff- 10 TOT for CDOs & ACDOs-20		30 (2 staff supported to under take carreer development courses in UM Kampala and Mbale)		e 15 (3 Headquater and LLG staff MI facilitated for 9 months career training in post graduate diploma, 12 sessions of work shop cateory within the duration of 1-8 days for skills development training.	
	Training of staff in pre retiremen- 25				Discreatinary training of work shop category		

Workplan Carpais	Workpl	lan O	outputs
------------------	--------	-------	---------

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand	UShs Thousand Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location) Expenditure and Outputs I end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		scription	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
a. Administration							
	Training for Money Aud Training in Rev Enha no Training in preparation procurement plans-32)	cement-18			duration of 1-3 days training)		
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	0		No (Nil)		0		
Non Standard Outputs:	staff trained		Nil		16 Subcounties super monitored quaterly	vised and	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	62,352	Domestic Dev't	23,593	Domestic Dev't	63,000	
	Donor Dev't	02,002	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	62,352	Total	23,593	Total	63,000	
Output: Supervision of Sub (	County programme imple		1	- ,			
%age of LG establish posts filled	80 (Amuria County and Kapelebyong counties Quarterly Monitoring -4		20 (Conducted monitor counties of Amuria and kapelebyong on implen governmet programs a revenue mobilisation 0 produced .)	nentation of and local	68 (68% of Local Gov posts filled at Amuria		
Non Standard Outputs:	Monthly reports and any other reports on spot checks		One quarterly report made and shared		16 Subcounties super monitored quaterly	vised and	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	16,100	Non Wage Rec't:	8,833	Non Wage Rec't:	18,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	16,100	Total	8,833	Total	18,000	
Output: Public Information l	Dissemination						
Non Standard Outputs:	Production of Amuria bulitine Amuria District Headquaters		An advert in news paper made and public notices.		30 Public notices produced and 4 Press briefings sent to key media houses .		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,520	Non Wage Rec't:	7,200	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	5,000	Total	3,520	Total	7,200	
Output: Office Support servi	ces						
Non Standard Outputs:	-Hold 12TPC meetings -6 National celebrations hold - Hold 4 coordination meetings - Procure assorted stationaery for		3 DTPC meetings held at Amuria District Headquaters and Minutes prepared by the Planner.		Security of office premises maintained quaterly, district administration compound hygiene maintained.		
	office running - Maintained government assets Amuria District headquaters		Held 2 Celebrations ie 9th October Golden Jubilee National Indepedence celebration in Wera Subcounty,Komolo Amukurat		r Office items and stationary procured quaterly.		
	Payment of Court Fees a	and expens	•		8 administration staff facilitated f duty /Millage allowance ,monthly. ty		
			ricadquaters				

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand	UShs Thousand Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location) Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		scription	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
a. Administration							
	Non Wage Rec't:	47,408	Non Wage Rec't:	47,372	Non Wage Rec't:	22,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	47,408	Total	47,372	Total	22,000	
Output: Registration of Birth	s, Deaths and Marriage	s		·		·	
Non Standard Outputs:			Nil		N/A		
•	W D /		W D /	0	III. D. I.	0	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,400	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	3,400	Total	0	Total	0	
Output: Assets and Facilities	_						
No. of monitoring reports generated	()		0 (Nil)		()		
No. of monitoring visits conducted	O		0 (Nil)		13 (2 Vehicles and 2 Mand 9 computers main Amuria District headq	tained at	
Non Standard Outputs:	Sub county headquarter houses renovated in As Kapelebyong, Orungo, Abarilela, Obalanga	amuk,	Nil		Nil		
	District and Subcounti	es					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	12,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	12,000	
Output: PRDP-Monitoring							
No. of monitoring visits conducted	0		1 (PRDP Monitoring re prepared and its availab PRDP focal point perso district headquaters)	ole with	4 (4 PRDP Monitoring visits conducted at Amuria District Headquaters.		
			1 ,		4 Stakeholder Monitor RDC, CAO ,DISO and Chairperson.		
					One Joint monitoring departments and coun		
					4 quaterly progress rep to OPM .)	oorts submited	
No. of monitoring reports generated	0		01 (Stakeholder Monito available with the PRD person at the Amuria I Headquaters.)	P focal poin	to OPM .) 0 (N/A)	oorts submited	
	0		available with the PRD person at the Amuria I	P focal poin	to OPM .) 0 (N/A)	oorts submited	
generated	() Wage Rec't:	0	available with the PRD person at the Amuria I Headquaters.)	P focal poin	to OPM .) 0 (N/A) t	ports submited	
generated		0	available with the PRD person at the Amuria I Headquaters.) Nil	P focal poin District	to OPM .) 0 (N/A)		

Vorkplan Output	ts						
		201	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)	anned escription	Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
a. Administration	ı						
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	49,387	Total	11,008	Total	36,000	
Output: Records Managem	ent						
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Filling cabinets ,100 procured for Amuria d registry				2000 ditrict staff files custody. General subject files district headquaters. 2000 mails received a to and from the district	Maintained a	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	8,000	Non Wage Rec't:	251	Non Wage Rec't:	10,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	8,000	Total	251	Total	10,000	
Output: Procurement Servi Non Standard Outputs:	ces	NA			2 Bid Notices for goods and servcies issued in the media		
	Wasa Paa't	0	Waga Paa't	0		0	
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	7,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	7,000	
2. Lower Level Services							
Output: Multi sectoral Tran	nsfers to Lower Local Go	overnments					
Non Standard Outputs:							
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	125,194	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	155,506	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	83,533	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
O 4 4 M 10 - 4 - 1 T	Total	0	Total	0	Total	364,233	
Output: Multi sectoral Train Non Standard Outputs:	isiers to Lower Local Go	overnments	NA				
Non Standard Outputs.							
	Wage Rec't:	121,578	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	192,327	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	51,450 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	365,355	Total	0	Total	0	
3. Capital Purchases	101111	303,333	10111		10111	•	
Output: Buildings & Other	Structures						
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	()		0 (NA)		0 (N/A)		
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	()		0 (NIL)		8 (8 Solar Pannels Pur installed at Okungur s		
No. of administrative buildings constructed	()		01 (Ground breaking for construction of the groulauched .)		1 (1 Office block, 5 S latrine constructed an with solar power at Of subcounty headquater	nd instaled kungur	

latrine constructed and instaled with solar power at Okungur subcounty headquaters)

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description e		Expenditure and Outputs end Dec (Quantity, Descriand Location)		Proposed Budget, Plantity, Do and Location)	
a. Administration						
Non Standard Outputs:	Top up from Equalisaticonstruction of the Cou Chambers.		NIL		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	107,684	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	121,024
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	107,684	Total	0	Total	121,024
Output: PRDP-Buildings & O	Other Structures					
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0		0 (NIL)		0 (N/A)	
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0		0 (NIL)		0 (N/A)	
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	constucted( Ground flo	01 (2 Storey administration building0 (NIL) constucted( Ground floor). At Amuria District headquaters)				ction of appleted.
					1 subcounty office bl of 5 stance constructe power instaled at Ake headquaters.	d and solar
Non Standard Outputs:	Nil		NIL		District Chairpersons renovated.) Nil	house
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	365,176	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	270,562
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
				v		•
	Total	305.170	Total	0	1 otat	270,562
Output: PRDP-Vehicles & O	Total Other Transport Equipm	365,176 nent	Total	0	Total	270,562
Output: PRDP-Vehicles & O No. of motorcycles purchased		nent d and	Total 0 (NIL)	0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle pro District headquaters)	ured at Amuria
No. of motorcycles	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amur	nent d and et		0	2 (2 Motorcycle pro	ured at Amuria
No. of motorcycles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle	nent d and et	0 (NIL)	0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle prod District headquaters)	ured at Amuria
No. of motorcycles purchased No. of vehicles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amurheadquaters.)  Nil	d and et es procured ria District	0 (NIL) 03 (NIL) NIL		2 ( 2 Motorcycle pro District headquaters) 0 (N/A)	ured at Amuria
No. of motorcycles purchased No. of vehicles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amur headquaters.)	nent d and et	0 (NIL) 03 (NIL)	0 0 0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle prod District headquaters) 0 (N/A)	ured at Amuria
No. of motorcycles purchased No. of vehicles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amur headquaters.)  Nil  Wage Rec't:	d and et es procured ria District	0 (NIL) 03 (NIL) NIL Wage Rec't:	0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle production District headquaters) 0 (N/A) Nil Wage Rec't:	ured at Amuria
No. of motorcycles purchased No. of vehicles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amurheadquaters.)  Nil  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	d and et es procured ria District	0 (NIL)  03 (NIL)  NIL  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	0 0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle production District headquaters) 0 (N/A) Nil  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	ured at Amuria  0 0
No. of motorcycles purchased No. of vehicles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amuri headquaters.)  Nil  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	d and et es procured ria District	0 (NIL)  03 (NIL)  NIL  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	0 0 0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle production District headquaters) 0 (N/A) Nil Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 0 22,433
No. of motorcycles purchased No. of vehicles purchased	ther Transport Equipm  1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters)  02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amurica headquaters.)  Nil  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	ent d and ct es procured ria District 0 0 205,999 0 205,999	0 (NIL)  03 (NIL)  NIL  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 0 0 0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle pro District headquaters) 0 (N/A) Nil Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 0 22,433 0
No. of motorcycles purchased  No. of vehicles purchased  Non Standard Outputs:	1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters) 02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amurheadquaters.) Nil  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  E Equipment (including of the content of	eent d and est est procured ria District  0 0 205,999 0 205,999 Software) k procured	0 (NIL)  03 (NIL)  NIL  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 0 0 0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle pro District headquaters) 0 (N/A) Nil Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 22,433 0 22,433 wok installed
No. of motorcycles purchased  No. of vehicles purchased  Non Standard Outputs:  Output: PRDP-Office and IT  No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture	1 (Motorcycle procured deliverred to the district headquarters) 02 (0 2 pick up vehicle and delivered to Amurical headquaters.) Nil  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  E Equipment (including to 1) (Local Area network	eent d and est est procured ria District  0 0 205,999 0 205,999 Software) k procured	0 (NIL)  03 (NIL)  NIL  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	0 0 0 0	2 ( 2 Motorcycle pro District headquaters) 0 (N/A)  Nil  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	0 0 22,433 0 22,433 wok installed

Work	olan	<b>Outputs</b>
,, 0	,	

		2012/13				
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
la. Administration						
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	20,999	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	20,494
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	20,999	Total	0	Total	20,494
Output: Other Capital						
Non Standard Outputs:			NIL		Transfer to sub proje under NUSAF II proj	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	1,318,252
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	1,318,252

#### 2. Finance

Function: Financial I	Management and	l Accountability()	LG)
-----------------------	----------------	--------------------	-----

1. Higher LG Services

#### **Output: LG Financial Management services**

Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report

30/09/2012 (Amuria District 31/3/2013 (N/A) Headquarters and Auditor Generall's

109,700

60,122

169,822

0

0

office.)

willa.

Non Standard Outputs:

1) 12 trips to deliver monthly reports to the line ministries (ministry of Finance and Ministry of Local Gov't) and consultations
2.) Quarterly Monitoring and mentoring to be done in the subcounties of Obalanga,
Kapelebyong, Acowa, Orungo,
Morungatuny,Asamuk,kuju,wera
Abarilela,okungur,Akeriau,

Akoromit, Apeduru, Ogolai and

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

27/9/2013 (Amuria District head quarters and Office of auditor

General)

12 Monthly reports and 4 revenue performance reoports prepared &

Submitted to line ministry(MOFPED).

Monitoring & Supervision done in

the 15 LLGs.

50,006

19,025

69,031

0

0

Menitoring of LLG finance staff

109,700

42,343

152,043

0

0

done in the 15 LLGs

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

**Total** 

Output: Revenue Management and Collection Services

Value of Other Local Revenue Collections 138200 (120,700,000 to be collected from the subcounties of Orungo, Morungatuny, Obalanga, Acowa, Kapelebyong, Wera, willa, Akeriau, okungur, Apeduru, ogolai, Akoromit, Asamuk, Kuju, and Abarilela. And this is to come

from market charges 38,500, trading licences 25,000, registration of bid documents 37,700, land fees 13,000 and miscellaneous revenue 24,000.)

**Total** 

91359 (The total collections during () the two quarters amount to

**Total** 

the two quarters amoun Ushs:91,359,604)

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

			2012		2013/14		
,	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Outputs (Quantity, and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)	
. Finance							
Value of LG secollection	rvice tax	17500 (The local se planned collection i amounts to17,500,0 come from deductir tax from 1935 salar which 1095 is the e of teachers and 840 number of the decerusing straight throu done by ministry of kampala.)	n the year 100. All this is to a at source the ied persons of stimated number an estimated antralised staff gh payment	o stands at Ush 24,203,0	laries of LST	25000000 (The LSTv from direct deduction salaried and contract Amuria district Loca and remitted to the di	ns from all staff of l government
Value of Hotel Collected	Tax	0 (N/A)		0 (Nil)		(N/a)	
Non Standard (	Outputs:	Revenue enhancem implemented in all of Orungo, Morung Acowa, Kapelebyor Asamuk, Kuju, and Abarilela,Akeriau,C olai, Akoromit and	the subcounties atuny, Obalang ag, Wera, Okungur,willa,C	a,		Over 2% increase in collected from 15 LL employment of REP LLGs of Orungo,Morungatun u,Obalanga,kapeleby Akoromit,Abarilela, Willa ,Okungur & Al	Gs through strategy in the y,Ogolai,Akeri ong,Acowa, Asamuk,Wera,
		Wage Rec't.	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't.	15,349	Non Wage Rec't:	21,396	Non Wage Rec't:	23,050
		Domestic Dev'	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev'	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	15,349	Total	21,396	Total	23,050
Output: Budge	ting and Planı	ning Services					
Date for presen Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workpl Council	nual Council	30/06/2012 (1 draft budget and workplan for FY 2012/13 to be presented to council at the district headquarters.) 30/08/2012 (1 Budget and workplan31/3/2013 (Annual district budget for fy 2012/2013 to be approved at Amuria District Headquarters council Hall.)			district Hqts	22/6/2013 (The draft) Workplan for Fy 201 before council at the hall) 30/8/2013 (Annual b Workplan for FY 201 council hallpproved I council at A)	3/14 to be laid district counci udget & 13/14 amuria
Non Standard C	Outputs:	Indicative planning Diseminated to the departments (of Adi, finance, statutory by production, Health, works and technical Natural resources, c services, planning a ) and the subcountie ,Akeriau, willa, okun ru, Akoromit, orung Acowa, Abarilela, V Kuju, Kapelebyong	eleven ministration odies, Education, services, ommunity base nd internal aud es of Obalanga gur,ogolai,Ape o, Morungatun; Vera, Asamuk,	District Hqts d it	ed IPFs at the	e Budget call for FY 20 held on 18/12/2014 a Hqts	
		jir n e		ш. в	0	ш. в	0
		Wage Rec't. Non Wage Rec't.		Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	7 055	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 13,810
			1 / 111111	NOW WASE KECT.	7,955	NOW WASE KECT	11 X 10
				· ·		ŭ.	
		Domestic Dev's  Donor Dev's	0	Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		2012/13				2013/14		
UShs	Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
Finance								
Output: LG Expend	diture ma	ngement Services						
Non Standard Outpo	times) in soroti stanb reports(12 rep revenue and e performance r District Heado Monthly Reco		n soroti stanbic Bank. 12 monthly banking done eports(12 reports) and 4 quarterly evenue and expenditure erformance reports at Amuria bistrict Headquarters.  Monthly Reconciliation of bank and		96 trips of banking done in soroti. 4 OBT reports produced & Submitted to MOFPED 4 expenditure performance reports produced at the district and submitted to MOFPED			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	12,004	Non Wage Rec't:	6,590	Non Wage Rec't:	40,128	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	12,004	Total	6,590	Total	40,128	
Date for submitting LG final accounts to Auditor General		30/09/2012 (Final accounts of FY 2011/12 to be prepared at the district headquarters and submitted to the Accountant General in Kampala.)		31/3/2013 (One report produced todate)		27/9/2013 (20 copies accounts for FY 2012 & submitted to OAG	/13 prepared	
Non Standard Outpo	uts:	4 Quarterly monitoring made on the utilisation ,NAADS,PMA and LG	of PAF	One report prepared i.e Q1 todate. is.		4 quarterly monotorin prepared at the distric		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	11,130	Non Wage Rec't:	12,357	Non Wage Rec't:	20,115	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	11,130	Total	12,357	Total	20,115	
2. Lower Level Serv								
Output: Multi secto	ral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments					
Non Standard Outp	uts:			Nil				
Non Standard Outpo	uts:	Wage Rec't:	0	Nil  Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
Non Standard Outpo	uts:	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 156,656		0 26,361	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 123,103	

Donor Dev't

Total

0

30,984

Donor Dev't

Total

141,249

0

161,777

### 3. Statutory Bodies

Function: Local Statutory Bodies

1. Higher LG Services

Output: LG Council Adminstration services

Donor Dev't

Total

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Expenditure and end Dec (Quantity and Location)						
Statutory Bodies							
Non Standard Outputs:	5 Council meetings to Amuria District Headq Salary and gratuity pai politicla leaders and sta district headquaters.	uaters. d to Full tim	Held one council meet Amuria District headqu others council approved eplan for Asamuk Town	aters ,amor d structural	03 Council Meetings ng Amuria District Head 12 Monthly Salaries F fulltime political Lead District headquaters.	quaters. Paid to 16	
	Control menuquations				Supervision and Moni Council operations fac quaterly basis.		
	Wage Rec't:	270,541	Wage Rec't:	54,600	Wage Rec't:	149,760	
	Non Wage Rec't:	34,044	Non Wage Rec't:	9,473	Non Wage Rec't:	158,498	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	304,585	Total	64,073	Total	308,258	
Output: LG procurement ma	nagement services						
Non Standard Outputs:	meetings at the Amuria district		Held 5 meetings of the contracts committee to award contracts at amuria district headquaters.		20 contracts commmittee meetings held at Amuria district head quarter		
	2. Produce and submit monthly Reports /contract returns to PPDA.		Produced and submitted quaterly contracts committee to PPDA.		12 monthly and 4 quarterly reports prepared and submited to PPDA		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,300	Non Wage Rec't:	4,562	Non Wage Rec't:	7,030	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	5,300	Total	4,562	Total	7,030	
Output: LG staff recruitmen	t services						
Non Standard Outputs:	quaterly reports ,and su	ers ,prepare ibmit to	Hold 5 Meetings of E 4at the district headquate	ers	20 Meetings of the DS Amuria District head	quaters.	
	releavant Ministries an workshops/meetings.	d attend key	Prepared first quater re submited to releavant M		4 Quaterly reports sub Public service commi- other Relevant offices	ssion and	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	32,085	Non Wage Rec't:	13,492	Non Wage Rec't:	29,669	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	32,085	Total	13,492	Total	29,669	
Output: LG Land manageme	ent services						
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	Amuria district headq	uaters.)	as 30 (Disposed 30 land applications Amuria district headquaters.)		at 200 (Land application (Registration, Renewa extension) cleared at A District headquaters.)	al and lease	
No. of Land board meetings	6 (Hold 6 Land Board the district headquaters	s)			()		
Non Standard Outputs:	Collect land fees from developers in Amuria I		Collect land fees from a developers in Amuria I		Quaterly reports submitted to Ministry of Lands and other relev offices.		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,300	Non Wage Rec't:	3,846	Non Wage Rec't:	7,030	
	Domestic Dev't						

<b>Workplan Outputs</b>	Wo	rkpl	lan (	Outputs
-------------------------	----	------	-------	---------

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description end Dec (Qua		Expenditure and Outputed Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)			
Statutory Bodies						
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,300	Total	3,846	Total	7,030
Output: LG Financial Accou	ntability					
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	80 (Holding of DPAC M review PAC reports at A District headquaters.)		20 (Held 2 DPAC Meereview Auditor Generals Held 2 DPAC Meetings Auditor Generals report District at District header	s report s to review for Amuria		
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4 (4 Reports Tabled and by the council)	discussed	01 (NA)		0	
Non Standard Outputs:	Field visits to All lower governments with Audit		NIL		4 Quaterly field visits the 16 Lower Local Go Amuria District.	
					4 Quaterly reports prep Submitted to the Distri and Line Ministries	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,256	Non Wage Rec't:	9,443	Non Wage Rec't:	14,060
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	15,256	Total	9,443	Total	14,060
Output: LG Political and exe	cutive oversight					
Non Standard Outputs:	10 Lower Local Governr Amuria District by DEC members	isits in all nents of	c Convene 3 DEC meetings at the district headquaters, Supervision reports on implementation of Go programs produced by DEC members headquarters.  10 Lower Local Governments of Amuria District by DEC members headquarters.  11 District Executive Commettings held at Amuria District meetings held at Amuria District Executive Commettings held at A		overnment y the Distric at the distric	
					Headquaters	
		0	Waga Pac't	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:		M III B '	44.000
	Non Wage Rec't:	31,500	Non Wage Rec't:	6,800	Non Wage Rec't:	44,000
	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	31,500 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	6,800 0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	31,500 0 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	6,800 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0
0.4.4.64.79.63	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	31,500 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	6,800 0	Domestic Dev't	0
Output: Standing Committee Non Standard Outputs:	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  es Services  1. Hold 4 standing commeetings to review plans and progress in sectors a	31,500 0 0 31,500 mittee s ,Reports	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	6,800 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  4 Standing Committee held at Amuria Distric	0 0 44,000 • Meetings t Headquate
-	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Ses Services  1. Hold 4 standing comm meetings to review plans and progress in sectors a headquaters 2. Hold 4 Business Commeetings at the district hon quaterly basis.	31,500 0 31,500 nittee s ,Reports t the distriction mittee headquaters	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Nil	6,800 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  4 Standing Committee held at Amuria Distric 4 Quaterly Committee Reports produced at the	0 0 44,000 • Meetings t Headquate Monitoring
Output: Standing Committee Non Standard Outputs:	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Ses Services  1. Hold 4 standing comm meetings to review plans and progress in sectors a headquaters 2. Hold 4 Business Commeetings at the district h	31,500 0 31,500 nittee s ,Reports t the distriction mittee headquaters	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Nil	6,800 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  4 Standing Committee held at Amuria Distric 4 Quaterly Committee Reports produced at the	0 0 44,000 Meetings t Headquate Monitoring the district
-	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Ses Services  1. Hold 4 standing comm meetings to review plans and progress in sectors a headquaters 2. Hold 4 Business Commeetings at the district hon quaterly basis.	31,500 0 31,500 nittee s ,Reports t the distriction mittee headquaters	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Nil	6,800 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  4 Standing Committee held at Amuria Distric 4 Quaterly Committee Reports produced at th headquarters 4 Meetings of the Busi Committee meeting he	0 0 44,000  Meetings t Headquate: Monitoring the district

Workpl	lan O	utp	uts

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
. Statutory Bodies							
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	30,720	Total	4,974	Total	19,200	
2. Lower Level Services							
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	fers to Lower Local Go	vernments					
Non Standard Outputs:			Made multisectoral tran Lower Local Government				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	67,625	Non Wage Rec't:	19,067	Non Wage Rec't:	66,209	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	432	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	67,625	Total	19,067	Total	66,641	

#### 4. Production and Marketing

Function: Agricultural Advisory Services

1. Higher LG Services

#### **Output: Agri-business Development and Linkages with the Market**

Non Standard Outputs:

60 HLFOs' officials trained in business management

20 HLFOs mentored, inspected &

support supervised

20 officials trained

60 HLFOs' officials trained in business management and access to market services in the subcounties of Kuju, Willa, Apeduru, Asamuk, Wera, Abarilela, Akeriau, Orungo, Morugatuny, Akoromit, Acowa, Town council, Ogolai, Okungur and Kapelebyong

20 HLFOs mentored, inspected & supervised in the lower local governments of of Kuju, Willa, Apeduru, Asamuk, Wera, Abarilela, Akeriau, Orungo, Morugatuny, Akoromit, Acowa, Town council, Ogolai, Okungur and Kapelebyong

Total	3,095	Total	0	Total	309,002	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	3,095	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	4,067	
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	304,935	

#### Output: Technology Promotion and Farmer Advisory Services

No. of technologies distributed by farmer type

5050 (Farmers supported with ground nuts, goats, bee hives, poultry,, piggery citrus seedlings and cattle inspection of technologies) 0 (N/A)

3456 (An assorted number of 3456 different technologies distributed to farmer citrus, improved goats, improved cattle, maize, beans, soya, pigs, apiary equipments and groundnuts.)

#### **Workplan Outputs**

2013/14 2012/13 Approved Budget, Planned **Expenditure and Outputs by** Proposed Budget, Planned UShs Thousand **Outputs (Quantity, Description** end Dec (Quantity, Description **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location) and Location) and Location)

#### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

farmers in akeriau 250, ogolai 250, morungatuny 250, orungo 250, kuju 250 willa 250, town council 200, obalanga 250 okungur 350,kapelebyong 300, acowa 250 akoromit 250 abarilela 250, asamuk 300. apeduru 250 wera 350. market oriented farmers 4 farmers per parish

all sub counties of for food security Two reports on audit

All farmers in sub counties will be provided with food security seeds in akeriau 165, ogolai 180, morungatuny 200, orungo 165, kuju 180 willa 165, town council 200, obalanga 160 okungur 220,kapelebyong 210, acowa 180 akoromit 180 abarilela 180, asamuk 180, apeduru 180 wera180. market oriented farmers 3 farmers per parish

Total	146,670	Total	68,279	Total	146,670
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Domestic Dev't	146,670	Domestic Dev't	68,279	Domestic Dev't	146,670
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0

2. Lower Level Services

#### Output: LLG Advisory Services (LLS)

No. of functional Sub County Farmer Forums

16 (1 Functional farmers forums in 16 (One set of minutes for district all the 16 subcounties of obalanga, farmers forum meeting) orungo, morungatuny, kuju, asamuk, wera, acowa, abarilela,

kapelebyong, Okungur, Willa, Akoromit, Apeduru, Ogolai, Akeriau and Amuria town council. 5050 farmers receiving advisory services and inputs)

17 (One District farmers forum functional and 16 subcounty farmer forum fully functional.)

No. of farmer advisory demonstration workshops 200 (demonstrations in each parish 0 (N/A)

set up for farmer training)

200 (Setting up of 2 demonstrations per parish in the subcounties of Willa, Kuju, Abarilela, Asamuk, Acowa Akoromit, Kapelebyong, Obalanga, Okungur, Ogolai, Orungo, Morugutuny and Akeriau making total of 200 demonstrations.)

No. of farmers accessing advisory services

16000 (farmers adviced in all the 160 (N/A)

sub counties)

16000 (An estimated number of sixteen thousand (16000) people are expected to benefit from agricultural advisory services in all the lower local governments of Willa, Kuju, Abarilela, Asamuk, Acowa Akoromit, Kapelebyong, Obalanga, Okungur, Ogolai, Orungo, Morugutuny and Akeriau.)

No. of farmers receiving Agriculture inputs

5050 (50 food security farmers per 0 (N/A) parish, 4 market oriented farmers per parish and 2 comercialising farmers per sub county)

3488 (33 food security farmers per parish, 3 market oriented farmers per parish and 2 comercialising farmers per sub county making total of 3488 farmers who are to benefit from different technologies.)

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201:	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

2 monitoring visits by farmers to villages, office rent for farmers bulid capacity of CBFs and group promoters in each of the parishes registration of house hold in nall the villages

one report on monitoring by NAAD Report on monitoring and supervion s stakeholders. Report on monitoring and supervion of NAADS programme by different

of NAADS programme by different stakeholders that is political leaders, Office of RDC and GISO and this is aimed at improving of the NAADS programme.

Payment of rent for farmers forum office, training and group promoter and CBF. Training of village, parish and subcounty procurement committees,

minutes of DARTS Meeting and MSIPF meetings

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Domestic Dev't	1,474,190	Domestic Dev't	679,596	Domestic Dev't	1,160,170
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	1,474,190	Total	679,596	Total	1.160.170

**Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments** 

Non Standard Outputs:

Two reports on audit of Naads activities.

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	288	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,894
Domestic Dev't	49,338	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	49,626	Total	0	Total	3,894

Function: District Production Services

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: District Production Management Services** 

#### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

One report on sectoral committee

monitoring of production activities

Two reports on agricultural market

Two quarterly reports submitted to

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

#### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

16 staff paid monthly salaries for 122 sets of meetings with 2 sets of

Two monitoring reports of

was done

MAAIF.

statistics was done.

4 staff planning meetings conducted production related field done, at district education board room.

40 routine monitoring visits conducted in Orungo, Akeriau Morugatuny, Ogolai, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa,

Akoromit, Willa, Wera, Kuju, Asamuk, Apeduru, Abarilela & Amuria T/c.

4 trips made to entebbe on quarterly report submission.

10 monitoring visits made by the Sectoral Committee in the sub counties of Orungo, Akeriau Morugatuny, Ogolai, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit, Willa, Wera, Kuju, Asamuk, Apeduru, Abarilela & Amuria T/c.

28 agricultural statistical data collection visits made to 7 Weekly produce market places of Onyamigurok, Obalanga, Adipala, Akore, Abarilelal, Wera & Kuju

8 inland travels made

Office coordinated

minutes of staff planning meetings

reports on routine monitoring and with 20 monitoring field visits made.supervision of agricultural field activities made:

> submittion of Reports to MAAIF hqtrs on quarterly basis;

report on agricultural statistical data collection made in the markets of Kuju, Wera, Onyamgurok, Adipila, Akore and Abarilela Baseline survey report for the chinese experts for their intervention in crop and fisheries sector.

Reports on inland travels, external travels and office coordination.

Report on payment of utilities for the chinses experts as they offer their technical expertise. Report for baseline survey and assessment for the chinese experts as they offer their expertise through trainings and setting demonstrations.

Total	148,161	Total	90,777	Total	153,511
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	12,176	Donor Dev't	0
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	12,928	Domestic Dev't	14,604
Non Wage Rec't:	20,564	Non Wage Rec't:	13,368	Non Wage Rec't:	17,485
Wage Rec't:	127,597	Wage Rec't:	52,304	Wage Rec't:	121,422

#### Output: Crop disease control and marketing

No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed

(40 Monitoring and Supervision field visits in the sub counties of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, activities made to LLG.

Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong,

Acowa, Akoromit, Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and

Town Council.

64 Pests and Diseases Surveillance procured. field visits in all lower local governments of

Acowa, Akoromit, Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau, Town Council Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga,

reports on agricultural field

Two reports on inspections and and previous financial year.) quality assurance of agrochemicals

Two reports on pests and disease surveillance.

50 litresof agrochemicals so far

Two reports submited to MAAIF.)

0 (Two monitoring and supervision 1 (payment for the constructed market stall in Wera daily market project carried forward from

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13 2013/14 Approved Budget, Planned **Expenditure and Outputs by** Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** end Dec (Quantity, Description **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location) and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

UShs Thousand

Okungur & Kapelebyong.

and Location)

Procurement of 100 litres Emergency Pesticides.

64 Field visists on Inspection and Quality Assurance of seeds and agrochemicals in the sub counties of Obalanga, Ogolai, Kapelebyong, Abarilela, Kuju, Acowa, Akoromit and Apeduru.

4 Consultations and reporting to MAAIF

2 Farmer Trainings and Demonstrations on Fruit fly Control and on good agronomic pratices. Office Coordination and running)

### **Workplan Outputs**

		201	2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

N/A

Reports on monitoring and Supervision of agricultural field visits in the sub counties of Orungo,Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa,Akoromit,Abarilela,Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

Reports on pests and Diseases Surveillance made in all lower local governments of Acowa, Akoromit, Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau, Town Council Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur & Kapelebyong.

Report on procurement of 100 litres Emergency Pesticides for control of pests and diseases.

Report on Inspection and Quality Assurance of seeds and agrochemicals in the sub counties of Obalanga, Ogolai, Kapelebyong, Abarilela, Kuju, Acowa, Akoromit and Apeduru.

4 Consultations and reports submitted to MAAIF

Reports on Farmer Trainings and Demonstrations on pests and diseases Control and on good agronomic pratices. Reports and minutes of Staff meeting

meeting

Report on establishments of cereal demonstration plots Report on procurment of 67 bags of orange flesh sweet potatoes.

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	16,000	Non Wage Rec't:	6,837	Non Wage Rec't:	16,000
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	14,500
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	16,000	Total	6,837	Total	30,500

**Output: Farmer Institution Development** 

#### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

#### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

8 lead Saccos strengthened. These N/A Saccos include; Obalanga, Abarilela, Ogolai, Kapelebyong, Amuria Market Vendors & Amuria Rural.

12 mgnt committees of Higher Level Farmer Oranizations (HLFOs) sensitized on their roles, provided with business management skills and supported to gain formal registration.

Awareness on the Trade Act created among the business communities in the 3 town boards of Orungo, Obalanga & Wera besides 1 town council of Amuria.

4 consultative visits made to the line ministry (MTTI)

Wage Rec't:

Donor Dev't

Total

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

8 lead Saccos strengthened. These Saccos include; Obalanga, Abarilela, Ogolai, Kapelebyong, Amuria Market Vendors & Amuria Rural.

12 mgnt committees of Higher Level Farmer Oranizations (HLFOs) sensitized on their roles, provided with business management skills and supported to gain formal registration.

Awareness on the Trade Act created among the business communities in the 3 town boards of Orungo, Obalanga & Wera besides 1 town council of Amuria.

4 consultative visits made to the line ministry (MTTI)

0	Donor Dev't	0
0	Domestic Dev't	0
0	Non Wage Rec't:	5,500
0	Wage Rec't:	0

#### **Output: Livestock Health and Marketing**

No. of livestock vaccinated

240000 (240,000 livestock 0 (Two monitoring reports made vaccinated in the 16 sub counties of Two reports submitted to MAAIF for 280,000 livestock cattle, shoats, Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, quarterly activities. Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Two reports on avain influenza Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit, surveillance made.) Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

0

0

8.500

8,500

160 vaccination visits made to the 16 sub counties of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

16 disease surveilance visits made in the 16 sub counties of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

24 monitoring & supervision visits made to the LLGs of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit, Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

280000 (Report on Vaccination of pets and chicken in all the 16 LLG of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit, Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.)

#### **Workplan Outputs**

	2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

Cold chain system maintained

4 consultative visits made to

MAAIF)

No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter 0 (Not planned)

0 (N/A)

0 (N/A)

No of livestock by types

Non Standard Outputs:

using dips constructed

0 (Not planned) Not planned

0 (N/A)

0 (Not applicable)

on pests and disease surveillance

Two reports available at the district 160 vaccination visits made to the 16 sub counties of

> Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council to vaccinate livestock on PPR, CBPP, CCPP, NCD, FMD & Rabies

16 disease surveilance visits made in the 16 sub counties of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa, Akoromit Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

24 monitoring & supervision visits made to the LLGs of Orungo, Morugatuny, Ogolai, Kuju, Willa, Obalanga, Okungur, Kapelebyong, Acowa , Akoromit , Abarilela, Wera, Apeduru, Asamuk, Akeriau and Town Council.

Cold chain system maintained

4 consultative visits made to MAAIF

Total	16,000	Total	11,877	Total	16,000	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
Non Wage Rec't:	16,000	Non Wage Rec't:	11,877	Non Wage Rec't:	16,000	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	

**Output: Fisheries regulation** 

Quantity of fish harvested

16000 (16,000 mature clarius 0 (N/A)harvested from the 8 ponds located in the sub counties of Asamuk, Apeduru, Wila, Kuju, Ogolai, morungatuny, Obalanga & Kapelwebyong sub counties.)

16000 (Report on harvesting of an estimated 16,000 fish by the end of the year 2013/14 in the lower local governments of Asamuk, Apeduru, Wila, Kuju, Ogolai, morungatuny, Obalanga & Asamuk, sub counties)

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
. Production and I	Marketing					
No. of fish ponds stocked	8 (8 ponds stocked witl @ 2,000. Locations inl Asamuk, Apeduru, Wil Ogolai, morungatuny, G Kapelwebyong sub cou	ude; a, Kuju, Obalanga &	0 (N/a)		12 (Report on stocking	g of 12 fish)
No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	0 (Not planned)		0 (N/A)		1 (Report on construct fish pond demonstration	
Non Standard Outputs:	40 fish farmers trainine	ed	one fish farmer training Two reports on enforce		Report on training of trainined in the subcor	
	4 cordination visits with ministry conducted	ith line	regulation of fisheries a done.	activities	Kuju, Wera, Abarilela Willa,Obalanga, Ogola Orungo,Asamuk, Ape	, ai,
	.Assorted stationary pro enforcement and regula conducted		far produced		Reports on cordination ministry produced.	n with line
	12,000 fish fry procure	ed			Reports on procureme stationary produced, re	
	108 support monitorin supervision visits cond	_			enforcement and regular conducted	ation visits
	32 quality assurance v	isits made			Reports on procurements fish fry procured	ent of 16,000
	4 motorvehicle servici	ngs done			Reports on conductin monitoring and superv fisheries sector activiti	vision of
					Reports on quality ass to major marketa mad Reports on repair of m	e.
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,500	Non Wage Rec't:	6,298	Non Wage Rec't:	15,500
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	23,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	15,500	Total	6,298	Total	38,500
Output: Tsetse vector control No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	()	s tarm prot	0 (N/A)		0 (procurement of apia to suppport apiary farn bee hives (kenya top b metalic stand,3 smoke harvesting gears,)	ners group.8 ar),one
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,225
	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>0</b>	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>2,225</b>
2. Lower Level Services	10111	<u> </u>	10iut	0	1 viut	
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standard Outputs:						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	age nee i.	<u> </u>	age nee i.		age nee i.	

W	or	kp]	lan	Οι	ıtp	uts
---	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpool end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Production and	Marketing					
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	47,172
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	1,028
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	48,200
3. Capital Purchases						
Output: Buildings & Other	Structures (Administrati	ve)				
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		payment of retention f previous financial year construction of 3 cattle	r for the
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,250
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	2,250
Output: Vehicles & Other	Transport Equipment					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Non Standard Outputs:	2 sets of motorcycle proprocured	otective gea	ır N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	500	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	500	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Office and IT Equ						
Non Standard Outputs:	2 notice boards and a p procured	rinter	two notice boards and 1 printer		procurement of one no	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	b	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	8	0
	Domestic Dev't	900	Domestic Dev't	1,145	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
0.4.4.6	Total	900	Total	1,145	Total	0
Output: Specialised Machin Non Standard Outputs:	Soil testing equipment	procured	N/A		N/A	
Non Standard Outputs.	33 agricultural spray pu	-	14/1		10/11	
	procured Hnad pump Sprayers su (carried over from last)		2)			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	12,608	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	12,608	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Other Capital						
Non Standard Outputs:	3 cattle crushes constru sub counties of Wila, A Okungur		N/A		procurment of fish fry establishment of fish c unit. Procurment of orange	lemonstratio
	16,000 fish fingerlings	progued			potatoes and cassava of	

Work	olan	<b>Outputs</b>
,, 0	,	

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpe end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	•	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
. Production and I	Marketing					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	49,500	Domestic Dev't	1,500	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	49,500	Total	1,500	Total	0
Output: Crop marketing faci	lity construction					
No of plant marketing facilities constructed	2 (1 market stalls block at Komolo T/c)	constructe	d 0 (N/A)		1 (construction of mar wera subcounty.)	ket shade in
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	15,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	15,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	15,000	Total	0	Total	15,000

N/A

Function: Primary Healthcare

1. Higher LG Services

#### **Output: Healthcare Management Services**

Non Standard Outputs: Amuria Health centre 4, Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3, Waera health centre 3, Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3, Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga

health centre 3, Amolo health centre 2, Arute health cedntre 2, Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2,

Wilkla health centre 2, Amusus health centre 2, Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Agwanjwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2, Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre 2, Angole health -273 health workers paid Salaries and allowances in 30 government units for 12 months

-04 cold chain maintenance trips done in each of the 20 health units -04 joint quaterly support

supervisions done in each of the 40 health units -Drugs and other medical supplies

distributed to each of the 36 Hus four times -04 quarterly review meetings held

at DHO's office -04 HMIS quarterly support

supervision visits done in each of the 40 Hus

-04 monitoring visits done by Educ, Health and CBS committee

centre 2.

Wage Rec't:	1,256,149	Wage Rec't:	610,423	Wage Rec't:	1,765,684
Non Wage Rec't:	47,016	Non Wage Rec't:	55,552	Non Wage Rec't:	59,439
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	4,763	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	171
Total	1,303,165	Total	670,738	Total	1,825,293

#### Output: PRDP-Health Care Management Services

No. of VHT trained and equipped

2412 (Amuria Town council, Kapelebyong sub county, Asamuk Sub county, Wera subcounty, Abarilela sub county, Acowa sub county, Morungatuny sub county, Orungo sub county, Obalanga sub 180 (None)

()

#### **Workplan Outputs**

		201	2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description end Dec (Quantity, Description		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
5 Health				

#### 5. Health

county, Kuju Sub county, Willa Sub county, Akoromit Sub county, Okungur Sub county, Akeriau Sub County.)

No. of Health unit Management user committees trained 13 (Trainning of Health unit management committees. Development of physical plan for Amuria Health centre iv. 5% supervision)

0 (None)

22 (22 HUMCs trained in

AKERIAU HC II, ALERE HC II

AEKET HC II, AGONGA HC, AJAKI HC II, AMOLO HC II
ARUTE HC II, ABIA HC II
AMILIMIL HC II, AMUSUS HC
OLWA HC II, ABEKO HC
OKOBOI HC II, AMASENIKO HC
,NYADA HC II, ALITO HC II
, AJELEIK HC II, ANGEREPO HC
II, AMURIA C.O.U HC
II, ONGUTOI HC II, ABEKO CBO
HC II, AMUSUS CBO HC II)

**Total** 

0

15,000

15,000

Non Standard Outputs: Non None Wage Rec't: 0 0 Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 43,964 Donor Dev't Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't

43,964

#### **Output: Medical Supplies for Health Facilities**

Value of health supplies and medicines delivered to health facilities by NMS

31678 (Amuria Hrealth centre 4, Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3, Waera health centre 3. Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3, Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga health centre 3, Amolo health centre 2, Arute health cedntre 2, Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2, Wilkla health centre 2, Amusus health centre 2, Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Agwanjwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2, Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre 2, Angole health centre 2.)

**Total** 

566604740 (N/A)

0

346900 (ABARILELA HC3-21,600 ACOWA HC3-21,600 AMURIA HC4-41,600 ASAMUK HC3 -21.600 K'BYONG HC4-41,600 M'TUNY HC3-21,600 OBALANGA HC3 21,600 ORUNGO HC3 -21,600 WERA HC3-21,600 ARUTE HC2-7,200 AJAKI HC2 -7,200 ABIA HC2-7,200 AMILMIL HC2-7,200 AMUSUS HC2-7,200 OLWA HC2-7,200 ABEKO HC2-7,200 KOMOLO HC2-7,200 AJELEIK HC2-7,200 ANGEREPO HC2-7,200 AMASENIKO HC2-7,200 NYADA HC2-7,200 **OKOBOI HC2-7,200** AGONGA HC2-7,200 ALITO HC2-7,200 AEKET HC2-7,200)

#### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

#### 5. Health

Number of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 tracer drugs.

13 (Amuria Hrealth centre 4, Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3 Waera health centre 3, Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3, Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga health centre 3. Amolo health centre 2. Arute health cedntre 2. Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2, Wilkla health centre 2, Amusus health centre 2, Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Agwanjwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2, Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre 2, Angole health centre 2)

Value of essential

medicines and health supplies delivered to health facilities by NMS

63356 (Amuria Hrealth centre 4, Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3, Waera health centre 3. Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3,

Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga health centre 3, Amolo health centre 2, Arute health cedntre 2, Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2, Wilkla health centre 2, Amusus

health centtre 2. Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Agwanjwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2, Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik

health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre 2, Angole health centre 2.)

13 (-All the 02 HC Ivs and 11 HC

IIIs did not report any stock outs)

Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3, Wera health centre 3, Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3, Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga health centre 3. Amolo health centre 2. Arute health centre 2. Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2, Amusus health centre 2, Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Olwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2,

36 (Amuria Hrealth centre 4,

Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre

2, Amolo health centre 2.)

120048057 (N/A) 346900 (ABARILELA HC3-21,600

ACOWA HC3-21,600 AMURIA HC4-41,600 ASAMUK HC3 -21,600 K'BYONG HC4-41,600 M'TUNY HC3-21,600 OBALANGA HC3 21,600 ORUNGO HC3 -21,600 WERA HC3-21.600 ARUTE HC2-7,200 AJAKI HC2 -7,200 ABIA HC2-7,200 AMILMIL HC2-7,200 AMUSUS HC2-7,200 OLWA HC2-7,200 ABEKO HC2-7,200 KOMOLO HC2-7,200 AJELEIK HC2-7,200 ANGEREPO HC2-7,200 AMASENIKO HC2-7.200 NYADA HC2-7,200

**OKOBOI HC2-7,200** AGONGA HC2-7.200 ALITO HC2-7,200 AEKET HC2-7,200)

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

#### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs:

Amuria Hrealth centre 4, N/A Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3, Waera health centre 3, Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3, Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga health centre 3. Amolo health centre 2, Arute health cedntre 2, Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2, Wilkla health centre 2, Amusus health centre 2, Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Agwanjwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2, Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre 2, Angole health centre 2

Not planned for

0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:
0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	Non Wage Rec't:
0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't
0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't
0	Total	0	Total	3,000	Total

N/A

#### **Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene**

Non Standard Outputs:

Amuria Hrealth centre 4, Kapelebyong Health centre 4, Asamuk health centre3, Waera health centre 3, Abarilela health centre 3, Acowa health centre 3, Morungatuny Health centre 3, Orungo health centre 3, Obalanga health centre 3, Amolo health centre 2, Arute health cedntre 2, Ogolokwara (Ajaki) healthcentre 2, Wilkla health centre 2, Amusus health centre 2, Abia health centre 2, Amilimil health centre 2, Agwanjwa health centre 2, Abeko health centre 2, Okoboi Health centre 2, Nyada health centre 2, Amaseniko health centre 2, Angerepo health centre 2, Ajeleik health centgre 2, Agonga health centre 2, Aeket health centre 2, Alito health centre 2, Angole health centre 2. 30 Trainings to be held, 2 District water and sanitation coordination meetings to be held, 2 Advocacy meetings to be held, 3 Baseline survays to be held), 4 Radio talk shows to be held, 56 Field out reaches to be conducted, follow ups

and monitoring.

-80 home improvement visits conducted in 226 old villages -114 stakeholders orientation meetings conducted at village level -04 radio talk shows conducted -04 review meetings held at the District -01 exchange visit made outside the District by the District sanitation task force -114 villages identified and triggered for ODF -114 villages declared ODF in the District -04 monitoring visits done by Technical and Political district heads -32 technical support supervions

done by the District Technical staff

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Proposed Guantity, Dand Location)	
5. Health						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	155,344	Non Wage Rec't:	38,186	Non Wage Rec't:	160,860
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	155,344	Total	38,186	Total	160,860
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: NGO Basic Healthca	are Services (LLS)					
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	St Michael Wera hc3 (96 hc3 ((120), Amucu hc3 Ongutoi hc iii (300))	6), Acume (60),	the annula target. Between QRT1 and 2, improvement of 3.4% i deliveries conducted in Basic health facilitiesCummulatively and at the distribution is such St. Clare Ococia HC III St. Michael Wera HC I St. Francis Acumet HC Amucu HC III- 174 Calvary Chapel HC II- Ongutoi HC II- 112)	eved agains there was ar n the the NGO  QRT 2 end that; [- 212 II- 56 III- 757	t 180(100%) -Ongutoi HC II-276( -St. Clare Ococia HC -St. Francis Acumet 124(100%) -Amucu HC III-144(	100%) III-620(100%) HC III- 100%))
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	2000 (St. Claire Occocia hc3 (800) St Michael Wera hc3 (200), Willa, Acumet hc3 (275), Amucu hc3 (195), Calvary hc2 (180),Ongutoi hc iii (350))		•		-Ongutoi HC II- 396 -St. Clare Ococia HC -St. Francis Acumet -Amucu HC III-308)	C III-1,004
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	34300 (St. Claire Occoc iii(15,000), St Michael V (4,000), Willa (500), Ac (4200), Amucu hc iii (30 Abeko hc ii (400),Calva (600),Ongutoi hc iii (600	Wera hc iii cumet hc iii 600), ry hc ii	17689 (Cummulatively 51.6% against the annu Cummulative distribution that; Amucu HC III- 1,329 St. Clare Ococia HC III- St. Michael Wera HC II- St. Francis Acumet HC Ongutoi HC II- 5,542 C.O.U HC II- 366 Amusus CBO HC II- 1. Calvary Chapel HC II-	ial target. ion is such i- 5,750 II- 697 III- 1,884	33088 (-Amuria C.O -St. Michael Wera H -Ongutoi HC II-10,4' -St. Clare Ococia HC -Abeko C.B.O HC II -St. Francis Acumet -Amucu HC III- 2,15 -Amusus CBO HC II	C III-2,516 76 C III-12,596 -660 HC III-2,840 2

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Health						
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	(14000), St Michael We (852), Acumet hc3 (672	(14000), St Michael Wera hc3 (852), Acumet hc3 (672), Amucu hc3 (2016), Ongutoi hc iii (4000))		the number of the NGO 4% against increase of the between cummulati	-St. Francis Acumet F -Amucu HC III-964)	III-5,504
			St. Clare Ococia HC III St. Michael Wera HC I St. Francis Acumet HC Amucu HC III- 654)	II- 1,018		
Non Standard Outputs:	St. Claire Occocia hc3, Wera hc3, Willa, Acum Amucu hc3, Abeko hc2, hc2,Ongutoi hc2	et hc3,	None		Not planned for	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	93,570	Non Wage Rec't:	38,251	Non Wage Rec't:	93,570
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	93,570	Total	38,251	Total	93,570
Number of trained health workers in health centers  No. of trained health related	hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acov Morungatuny hc3, Orur Obalanga hc3, Ogolokw hc2, Abia hc2, Amilimil Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2 Calvary chapel hc2, Koi Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo h Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2.)	wa hc3, ngo hc3, vara hc2, lowa hc2, molo hc2, hc2, Okob hc2, Aeket	achieved) , , pi  24 (-Cummulatively, 5:	get has bee		I-3, *Agonga HC II-3, molo HC II-3, *Arute HC II- milimil HC II- i-10, *Olwa II-3, *Asamuk IC III-10, * 20, Okoboi HC II-3, *Nyada IC III-10, wa HC III-10, ngerepo HC II- lated training
training sessions held.	45 (27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3, Orungo hc3, Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2, Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2, Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)		annual target has been achieved so far.)			

		2012	/13	2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	end Dec (Quantity, Description	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
4	5. Health					
	Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2,Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2 Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)	oi .	III-652, -Kapelebyong HC IV- 1,620, -Obalanga HC III- 432, - Acowa HC III-760)		
	No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	4094 (27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3, Orungo hc3 Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2, Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2 Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)		4812 (-Amuria HCIV-1296 (100%) -Wera HC III-320 (100%) -Abarilela HC III-772 (100%) -Morungatuny HC III-192 (100%) -Asamuk HC III-480 (100%) -Orungo HCIII-492 (100%) -Kapelebyong HCIV-384 (100%) -Obalanga HCIII-520 (100%) -Acowa HC III-356 (100%))		
	%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	33 (27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3, Orungo hc3, Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2, Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2. Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)	, oi	75 (*Amuria HC IV-80%, *Akeriau HC II-75%, *Aeket HC II-75%, *Agonga HC II-75%, *Golokwara HC II-75%, *Wera HC III-75%, *Amolo HC II-75%, *Abarilela HC III-75%, *Arute HC II-75%, *Abia HC II-75%, *Amilimil HC II-75%, *Amusus HC II-75%, *Olwa HC II-75%, *Abeko HC II-75%, *Asamuk HC III-75%, *Orungo HC III-75%, *Kapelebyong HC IV-75%, *Okoboi HC II-75%, *Amaseniko HC II-75%, *Nyada HC II-75%, *Obalanga HC III-75%, *Alito HC II-75%, *Acowa HC III-75%, *Angerepo HC III-75%, *Angerepo HC III-75%, *Angerepo HC III-75%)		
	% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	85 (27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3, Orungo hc3, Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2, Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2 Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)	against the annual target in the functionality and quarterly reportin by VHTs)	50 (-Kapelebyong HC IV-50% -Amuria HC IV-50% g -Asamuk HC III-50% -Morungatuny HC III-50% -Abarilela HC III-50% -Wera HC III-50% -Orungo HC III-50% Acowa HC III-50% -Obalanga HC III-50%)		

Workplan Output	3		
	2012		2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
5. Health			
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	9426 (27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3, Orungo hc3 Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2, Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2, Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)	pentavalent vaccine.  , -Cummulatively and by Govt HF, Amuria HC IV has 662 Kapelebyong HC IV has 237 biAsamuk HC III has 376	-Wera HC III-608 (100%) -Abarilela HC III- 772 (100%) -Morungatuny HC III-596 (100%) -Asamuk HC III- 444 (100%) -Orungo HC III- 1,080 (100%) -Kapelebyong HC IV- 724 (100%) -Obalanga HC III-1,268 (100%) -Acowa HC III-1,176 (100%))
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	303160 (27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3,Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3, Orungo hc3 Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2,Abia hc2, Amilimil hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2, Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobo hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.)	against the annual target in the OP 3 attendance in Government health facilities by the end of quarter 2)	293920 (Amuria HC IV-21,456, ed Akeriau HC II-1,228, Aeket HC ID 7,784, Agonga HC II-9,312, Golokwara HC II-10,244, Wera F III-25,048, Amolo HC II-6,848, Abarilela HC III-21,524, Arute H II-12,240, Abia HC II-8,656, Amilimil HC II-5,452, Amusus H II-9,196, Morungatuny HC III-14,480, Olwa HC II-5,104, Abek HC II-6,204, Asamuk HC III-20,088, Orungo HC III-12,716, Kapelebyong HC IV-21,320, Okoboi HC II-3,204, Amaseniko HC II-8,544, Nyada HC II-12,076 Obalanga HC III-13,616, Alito H II-4,660, Acowa HC III-15,972, Ajeleik HC II-8,564, Angerepo H II-6,968)
Non Standard Outputs:	27 (Amuria hc4, Kapelebyong hc4, Asamuk hc3, Wera hc3, Abarilela hc3, Acowa hc3, Morungatuny hc3 Orungo hc3, Obalanga hc3, Ogolokwara hc2, Abia hc2, Amilim hc2, Amusus hc2, Abeko hc2, olwa hc2, Calvary chapel hc2, Komolo hc2, Ajeleik hc2, Angerepo hc2, Amaseniko hc2, Nyada hc2, Okobc hc2, Agonga hc2, Alito hc2, Aeket hc2.	il i	Not planned for
	Waga Pools.	Wasa Bask.	Wage Rec't: 0
	Wage Rec't: 0  Non Wage Rec't: 100,586	Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 56,043	Wage Rec't: 0  Non Wage Rec't: 118,083
	Domestic Dev't 0	Domestic Dev't 0	Domestic Dev't 0
	Domestic Devi	Domestic Devi	Domestic Devi

0

100,586

Donor Dev't

Total

Donor Dev't

Total

0

56,043

Donor Dev't

Total

0

118,083

" or inplant outputs	Workpl	lan (	Outputs
----------------------	--------	-------	---------

			201	2/13		2013/14			
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)			
Health									
Output: Mul	ti sectoral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments						
Non Standard	d Outputs:			N/A					
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
		Non Wage Rec't:	10,110	Non Wage Rec't:	5,622	Non Wage Rec't:	23,378		
		Domestic Dev't	88,694	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	27,137		
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
		Total	98,804	Total	5,622	Total	50,515		
3. Capital Pi	ırchases								
Output: Offi	ce and IT Equip	ment (including Softwa	re)						
		Solar Motor for Amuri centre iv.	a Health			procured -01 tool-kit box for co- preventive maintenance for DHOs office -04 (02 in Biostatistic at reception area) noti procured and fixed at block (02 in Biostatist 02 at reception area)	ce procured ian's office, 02 ce boards DHO's office		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
		Domestic Dev't	18,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	5,000		
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
		Total	18,000	Total	0	Total	5,000		
Output: Furi	niture and Fixtu	res (Non Service Delive	ry)						
Non Standard	d Outputs:	Equip DHOs office wi Furniture and Water	th Sollar,	None	<ul> <li>-05 offices in DHO's of furnished with furniture chairs, 1 office table an cabinet in each office)</li> </ul>		re (3 Office and 2 filling		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
		Domestic Dev't	37,256	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	25,000		
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
		Total	37,256	Total	0	Total	25,000		
Output: Oth	er Capital								
Non Standard	d Outputs:			None		-1 solar motor pump p installed in Amuria H			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	15,000		
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	15,000		
No of healthd rehabilitated		uction and rehabilitatio	n	0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)			

			2012			2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl. Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Health							
No of healthc		()		0 (N/A)		3 (-01 solar system ins Aeket HC II semi-deta house -01 2-stance pit latrine attached bathing shelt in Olwa HC II -01 2-stance pit latrine attached bathing shelt in Obalanga HC III)	with an er constructed with an er constructed er with an er constructed
Non Standard	1 Outputs:			N/A		-Payment of 01 Solar approcured and installed office in FY 2012/13 c-Payment of completic detarched staff house including retention do	in DHO's done on of a semi- in Aeket HC l
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	70,080
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	70,080
output: PRD	P-Healthcentre	construction and rehab	ilitation				
		centre ii. Contruction of a 5 stan at Kapelebyong health Renovation of a labora Amuria health centre iv Renovation of a genera Amuria health centre iv Completion of a genera acowa health centre iii Completion of a genera private wings in Amuri centre iv. Retention for fencing, Mortuary and Staff hou Completion of a palliat in Amuria Health centre	centre iv. tory at v. al ward at v. al ward at in the series of the series al ward with al health  Placenta pinuse. tive care uni	ı,		unit)	
No of healthorehabilitated	centres	0 (Not Planned)		0 (None)		0 (Not Planned)	
Non Standard	d Outputs:	Not Planned		None		-Retentions paid for de projects done in FY 20	012/13
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	351,356	Domestic Dev't	105,476	Domestic Dev't	89,774
		Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 351,356	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>105,476</b>	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>89,774</b>
Outnut Steff	houses constru	ction and rehabilitation		10141	103,470	10141	07,174
No of staff ho constructed		2 (Construction of 2 se staff houses at Amuria IV)	mi detarche	, ,		0 (Not planned for)	
		• /					

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		2/13		2013/14	
				Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
Non		N/A		-Payment for renovati houses in Kapelebyor performed in FY 2011	ng HC IV
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Domestic Dev't	146,045	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	40,468
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	146,045	Total	0	Total	40,468
construction and rehabi	litation				
2 ()		0 (None)		2 (-a 3 in 1 staff hous in Amuria HC IV con	
Amuria health centre I Renovation of Astaff h	V. louse in	0 (None)		()	
Construction of a semi staff house in Aeket	detarched	None		-Payment for 02 staff renovated in Amuria 2012-2013 done	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Domestic Dev't	29,513	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	107,164
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	29,513	Total	0	Total	107,164
struction and rehabilita	tion				
()		0 (None)		0 (Not planned for)	
	•	0 (None)		1 (-Completion of commaternity ward in Akdone)	
Non		None		Not planned for	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Domestic Dev't	95,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	40,000
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	95,000	Total	0	Total	40,000
ard construction and re	habilitation				
()		0 (None)		0 (Not planned for)	
in Alere.)	artenity war			0 (Not planned for)	
Non		None		•	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Domestic Dev't	49,173	Domestic Dev't	25,163	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	49,173	Total	25,163	Total	0
er ward construction a					
	Non  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  construction and rehabit 2 ()  2 (Renovation of 2 stat Amuria health centre I Renovation of Astaff h Kapelebyong health ce Construction of a semi staff house in Acket  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  struction and rehabilita ()  1 (Construction of mai in Akeriau health centre Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  ard construction and rel ()  1 (Construction of a mi in Alere.) Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  ard construction of a mi in Alere.) Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Non  Wage Rec't: 0  Non Wage Rec't: 146,045  Donor Dev't 146,045  Donor Dev't 0  Total 146,045  Construction and rehabilitation  2 ()  2 (Renovation of 2 staff houses at Amuria health centre IV.)  Renovation of Astaff house in Kapelebyong health centre IV.)  Construction of a semi detarched staff house in Aeket  Wage Rec't: 0  Non Wage Rec't: 0  Domestic Dev't 29,513  Donor Dev't 0  Total 29,513  struction and rehabilitation  ()  1 (Construction of martenity ward in Akeriau health centre ii)  Non  Wage Rec't: 0  Domestic Dev't 95,000  Donor Dev't 0  Total 95,000  ard construction and rehabilitation  ()  1 (Construction of a martenity ward in Alere.)  Non  Wage Rec't: 0  Domestic Dev't 95,000  Ard construction and rehabilitation  ()  1 (Construction of a martenity ward in Alere.)  Non  Wage Rec't: 0  Domestic Dev't 95,000  Ard construction and rehabilitation of a martenity ward in Alere.)  Non  Wage Rec't: 0  Domestic Dev't 95,000  Ard construction of a martenity ward in Alere.)  Non  Wage Rec't: 0  Domestic Dev't 49,173  Donor Dev't 0	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Non  Non  N/A  Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't 146,045 Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 146,045 Total  Construction and rehabilitation 2 () (None)  2 (Renovation of 2 staff houses at Amuria health centre IV.)  Construction of Astaff house in Kapelebyong health centre IV.)  Construction of a semi detarched staff house in Aeket  Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't: 0 None Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't 29,513 Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't 10 Donor De	Non	Non

		2012		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
Health						
rehabilitated No of OPD and other wards constructed Non Standard Outputs:	1 (Completion of DHO the district headquoters		1 (N/A) N/A		0 (Not planned for)	
Tron Standard Carputs	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Ö	0
	Domestic Dev't	21,119	Domestic Dev't	17,450		0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	21,119	Total	17,450	Total	0
Output: Theatre constructio		-1,112		17,100		
No of theatres rehabilitated	1 (Expansion and renov theatre in Amuria healt				0 (Not planned for)	
No of theatres constructed	0 (Not Planned for)		0 (N/A)		1 (Phase II construction in Amuria HC IV don	
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		Not planned for	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	146,078	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	143,949
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	146,078	Total	0	Total	143,949
Output: PRDP-Theatre cons	truction and rehabilitati	on				
No of theatres constructed	0 (Not Planned for)		0 (N/A)		1 (Payment for comple construction of theatr HC IV up to ring bear done)	e in Amuria
No of theatres rehabilitated	0 (Not Planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
Non Standard Outputs:	Not Planned		N/A		Not planned for	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	32,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	32,000
Output: PRDP-Specialist hea	alth equipment and macl	ninery				
Value of medical equipment procured	1 (Equip theatre in Amcentre IV)	uria health	0 (None)		87168000 (Electrical 100LPc Patient trolley S/S Anaethesia Glory Plu Operation tables (mul Patient monitor-veto) Oxygen concentrator Nebulizer Over head lamp-porta Overhead lamp 1 reflection over the concentrator Ceaserean set Weighing scale with 100 over the concentrator over the conc	s hti purpose) sign 3LPc able-5 reflecto ector
Non Standard Outputs:	Non				Not planned for	

Workplan (	Outputs
------------	---------

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, F Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)		Expenditure and Ou end Dec (Quantity, I and Location)		Proposed Budget, F Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)	
5. Health						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	58,150	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	87,168
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	58,150	Total	0	Total	87,168
6. Education						
Function: Pre-Primary and Prin	nary Education					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Primary Teaching S	ervices					
No. of qualified primary teachers	1221 (In all primary s in government aided, private,20 in commun	104 in	7 1097 (In all the prima the dstrict; 1,097 in g aided, 104 in the priv community schools.)	government	in government aided the private,20 in commu	, 104 in
No. of teachers paid salaries	1097 (In the 108 gove primary schools in the		1 1097 (Teachers in all government aided pri throughout the district	mary schools	1097 (In the 108 gov primary schools in the	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	4,408,167	Wage Rec't:	2,193,496	Wage Rec't:	4,752,556
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,408,167	Total	2,193,496	Total	4,752,556
Output: PRDP-Primary Tea	ching Services					
No. of School management committees trained	Amuria CC,Opot CC	30 (At the Coordinating Centres; 32 Amuria CC,Opot CC,Acowa CC Atirir Asauk CC,Angole Wera		37 (At the Coordinating centres of Opot C.C, Kapelebyong C.C and Atirir Asamuk C.C)		t the es of Amuria
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	35,566	Domestic Dev't	18,759	Domestic Dev't	20,202
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	35,566	Total	18,759	Total	20,202
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Primary Schools Ser						
No. of Students passing in grade one	200 (At least 2 in eve registered candidates		0 (N/A)		162 (In all primary s have registered pupi	
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	78587 (In all primary	schools)	75000 (School going all primary schools in		in 79301 (In all primar district.)	y schools in the
No. of student drop-outs	2000 (In all primary s	chools)	100 (In all primary schools in the district.)		2535 (In all primary schools in the district.)	
No. of pupils sitting PLE	3897 (Pupils have reg schools with UNEB c		3810 (3810 pupils sats) the schools with UNE the district.)		all 4423 (Pupils have re schools with UNEB	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	488,013	Non Wage Rec't:	324,740	Non Wage Rec't:	517,302
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0

Workplan Outputs
------------------

			2012	2/13		2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
Educa	tion						
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	488,013	Total	324,740	Total	517,302
Output: Mu	ulti sectoral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standa	ard Outputs:			This activity was not in this quarter.	mplemented		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	9,238	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	11,584
		Domestic Dev't	106,520	Domestic Dev't	10,958	Domestic Dev't	143,613
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	C
		Total	115,758	Total	10,958	Total	155,197
3. Capital I							
Output: Ot	her Capital						
Non Standard Outputs:	ard Outputs:	N/A N/		N/A		Motorcycle purchased for school inspection.	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	13,000
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	13,000
Output: Cla	assroom construct	tion and rehabilitation					
No. of class constructed		4 (At Iyalakwe p/s in Obalanga sc.  Pay commitment s for classrooms constructed in 2011/12 at:  Matailong p/s, Okao p/s, , Akore p/& classrooms rehabilitated at Okoboi ps.)		awarded by the constracommittee.)	_	4 (Classrooms comple Iyalakwe p/s in Obala county.)	
No. of class rehabilitate		0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (NA)	
Non Standard O	ard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	118,307	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	22,472
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	118,307	Total	0	Total	22,472

		2012/13				_
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Pl d Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
Education						
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	18 (4 in each school: p/s in Asamuk sc, Agr Okungur sc, Odeker Morungatuny sc, Aksi in Willa sc,2 in Amase Kapelebyong	onga p/s in e p/s in im Kuju p/s	ukl2 (Contracts were still awarded by the constra committee.)	-	4 (New classrooms co at Oyamai p/s in Orun Opam p/s in Wera s/c Classroom onstructio completed at Agonga	ngo s/c, 2 at n for 2012/13
	Pay commitments for constructed in 2011/12 p/s, Moru Arengan p/s	2 at: Okoboi			Okungur sc, Odeke Morungatuny sc, Arr Kapelebyong s/c.	re p/s in
N. G. J. 10.	rehabilitated at Arute p				Commitments paid for constructed in 2012/1 Asamuk p/s in Asamu Kuju p/s in Willa sc, rehabilitated at Angol Acowa s/c.)	3 at:Atirir ık sc & Akisim & 4
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	352,131	Domestic Dev't	4,673	Domestic Dev't	290,776
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	352,131	Total	4,673	Total	290,776
No. of latrine stances constructed	25 (A five-stance drain latrine in each: Wera p in Wera sc, Agonga p/p/s in Okungur s/c, A: Kuju s/c.  Pay commitments for l constructed in 2011/12 p/s, Amare p/s , Alaso p/s i& Amucu p/s.)	s & Amolo s & Amooto musus p/s in atrines 2 at Ogolai	1		5 (A 5-stance pit latri at Aeket p/s in Okung Pay for completion of flatrines at Wera P/S in Wera sc, and classi Agonga p/s & pit latri Amootom P/S in Oku Amusus P/S in Kuju	gur s/c, 2012/13 & Amolo P/S rooms for ines at ngur s/c,
No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (NA)	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	90,060	Domestic Dev't	1,396	Domestic Dev't	52,072
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	90,060	Total	1,396	Total	52,072
Output: PRDP-Latrine con	nstruction and rehabilitat	ion				
No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (NA)	
No. of latrine stances constructed	stance drainable pit lat Opot ps, in Obalanga l	10 (Stances in 2 blocks of five - stance drainable pit latrine in each;: by the Contracts committee.) Opot ps, in Obalanga LLG and Kapelebyong P/S in Kapelebyong LLG.)			1 15 (A 5-stance pit latrine block constructed at each of these schools: Abarilela p/s in Abarilela s/c, Obur Acowa p/s in Acowa s/c, Ocakai p/s in Orungo s/c.	
					Commitments for 201 latrines constructed a Obalanga LLG and K P/S in Kapelebyong s	t Opot ps, in apelebyong

Work	olan	<b>Outputs</b>
,, 0	<b></b>	Carpara

			2012/13				2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)			
Educe	ation								
Non Stand	dard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
		Domestic Dev't	33,600	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	81,966		
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
		Total	33,600	Total	0	Total	81,966		
Output: To	eacher house const	ruction and rehabilitati	on						
No. of teacrehabilitat	cher houses ted	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		()			
No. of teac constructe	cher houses ed	1 (Pay commitments for 2011/12 construction of a teachers' house at Akoromit P/S.)		1 (Payment for retention for 2011/12 contruction of teacher's house at Akoromit P/S.)		0 (N/A)			
Non Stand	dard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
		Domestic Dev't	8,672	Domestic Dev't	9,418	Domestic Dev't	0		
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
		Total	8,672	Total	9,418	Total	0		
No. of pri	mary schools	5 (Procure 80 infant chief art tables % 26 muni				1 (80 infant chairs, 10			
_	mary schools	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for 12011/12 for Opam ,Oka	l desks for furniture for	& 36 pupil desks for Iya					
No. of printereceiving	mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for the 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)	l desks for furniture for	& 36 pupil desks for Iy		& 36 pupil desks proc Akeriau p/s.)			
No. of pring receiving	mary schools	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for the 2011/12 for Opam "Oka & Matailong p/s) N/A	l desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,	& 36 pupil desks for Iya	alakwe p/s.)	& 36 pupil desks proc Akeriau p/s.)	ured for		
No. of pring receiving	mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:	l desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,	& 36 pupil desks for Iya N/A Wage Rec't:	alakwe p/s.)	& 36 pupil desks proc Akeriau p/s.)  NA  Wage Rec't:	ured for		
No. of printereceiving	mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga, 0	& 36 pupil desks for Iy:  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	alakwe p/s.)  0 0	% 36 pupil desks proc Akeriau p/s.)  NA  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	ured for  0 0		
No. of printereceiving	mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for f 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700	& 36 pupil desks for Iy:  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	0 0 7,633	NA  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	0 0 1,000		
No. of pring receiving	mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for the 2011/12 for Opam "Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0	& 36 pupil desks for Iy:  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 0 7,633 0	NA  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 0 1,000		
No. of pring receiving to the Non Stand	mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for the 2011/12 for Opam "Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700	& 36 pupil desks for Iy:  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	0 0 7,633	NA  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	0 0 1,000		
No. of prin receiving to Non Stand	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for the 2011/12 for Opam "Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 cools 0 infant in	& 36 pupil desks for Iy:  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 0 7,633 0 7,633	NA  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 0 1,000 0 1,000		
No. of prin receiving to Non Stand	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for the 2011/12 for Opam "Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  furniture to primary sch  5 (80 infant chairs & 10 tables for Odekere ip/s  Morungatuny s/c & Ak	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 aools 0 infant in isim Kuju urniture for s, Moru	% 36 pupil desks for Iya  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	0 0 7,633 0 7,633	NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (80 infant chairs & tables procuredfor Oddorungatuny s/c & A	0 0 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 10 infant ekere ip/s i kisim Kuju		
No. of prin receiving to the No. of the No.	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for f 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  furniture to primary sch  5 (80 infant chairs & 10 tables for Odekere ip/s  Morungatuny s/c & Ak ip/s in Willa s/c each  Pay commitments for fr 2011/12 for Okoboi p/s	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 aools 0 infant in isim Kuju urniture for s, Moru	% 36 pupil desks for Iya  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	0 0 7,633 0 7,633	NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (80 infant chairs & tables procuredfor Od Morungatuny s/c & A ip/s in Willa s/c each.  Pay for comitments fo furniture for Moru Ara Abarilela P/S and Okc	0 0 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 10 infant ekere ip/s inkisim Kuju		
No. of prin receiving to the No. of the No.	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for f 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  furniture to primary sch  5 (80 infant chairs & 10 tables for Odekere ip/s  Morungatuny s/c & Ak ip/s in Willa s/c each  Pay commitments for fi 2011/12 for Okoboi p/s Arengan p/s & Ocakai	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 aools 0 infant in isim Kuju urniture for s, Moru	N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  5 (Contracts Committee started awarding contracts)	0 0 7,633 0 7,633	NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (80 infant chairs & tables procuredfor Od Morungatuny s/c & A ip/s in Willa s/c each.  Pay for comitments fo furniture for Moru Arabarilela P/S and Oko Kapelebyong s/c.)	0 0 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 10 infant ekere ip/s i kisim Kuju		
No. of prin receiving to the No. of the No.	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for for 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  furniture to primary sch 5 (80 infant chairs & 10 tables for Odekere ip/s  Morungatuny s/c & Ak ip/s in Willa s/c each  Pay commitments for for 2011/12 for Okoboi p/s Arengan p/s & Ocakai	1 desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 cools 0 infant in isim Kuju urniture for s, Moru p.s)	N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  5 (Contracts Committee started awarding contracts)	0 0 7,633 0 7,633 e had just	NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (80 infant chairs & tables procuredfor Od Morungatuny s/c & A ip/s in Willa s/c each.  Pay for comitments for furniture for Moru Ard Abarilela P/S and Okc Kapelebyong s/c.) NA	0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 10 infant ekere ip/s i kisim Kuju r pupil engan PS ir oboi p/s in		
No. of prin receiving to the No. of th	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for for 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Furniture to primary sch  5 (80 infant chairs & 14 tables for Odekere ip/s  Morungatuny s/c & Ak ip/s in Willa s/c each  Pay commitments for fr 2011/12 for Okoboi p/s Arengan p/s & Ocakai j	l desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 ools 0 infant in isim Kuju urniture for s, Moru p.s)	N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  5 (Contracts Committee started awarding contracts)  N/A  Wage Rec't:	0 0 7,633 0 7,633 e had just acts.)	NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (80 infant chairs & tables procuredfor Od Morungatuny s/c & A ip/s in Willa s/c each.  Pay for comitments fo furniture for Moru Ar Abarilela P/S and Oke Kapelebyong s/c.) NA  Wage Rec't:	ured for  0 0 1,000 0 1,000 10 infant ekere ip/s i kisim Kuju r pupil engan PS in oboi p/s in		
No. of prin receiving to the No. of th	mary schools furniture  dard Outputs:  RDP-Provision of f mary schools furniture	5 (Procure 80 infant chinfant tables & 36 pupi Iyalkwe p/s.  Pay comimitments for f 2011/12 for Opam ,Oka & Matailong p/s.)  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Furniture to primary sch  5 (80 infant chairs & 10 tables for Odekere ip/s Morungatuny s/c & Ak ip/s in Willa s/c each  Pay commitments for fi 2011/12 for Okoboi p/s Arengan p/s & Ocakai  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	l desks for furniture for ao, Agonga,  0 0 22,700 0 22,700 cools 0 infant in isim Kuju urniture for s, Moru p.s)  0 0	N/A  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  5 (Contracts Committee started awarding contracts awarding contracts Committee started awarding contracts Committee started awarding contracts awarding contracts Committee started Committee	0 0 7,633 0 7,633 e had just acts.)	NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (80 infant chairs & tables procuredfor Od Morungatuny s/c & A ip/s in Willa s/c each. Pay for comitments fo furniture for Moru Arabarilela P/S and Okc Kapelebyong s/c.) NA  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 0 1,000 1,000 10 infant ekere ip/s i kisim Kuju r pupil engan PS ir oboi p/s in		

1. Higher LG Services

### **Workplan Outputs**

6.

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	escription (	Proposed Budget, Plantity, Donatity, Donat Location)	
Education						
Output: Secondary Teaching	Services					
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	266 (In the 8 governmeschools; Amuria S.S., Abarilela S.S., St. Petr Acowa, John Eluru M St. Francis S.S Acume Labira Girls S.S, Orun School, Morungatuny	St. Paul er S.S. emorial S.S, t, go High	266 (In the 8 governm schools; Amuria S.S., St. Paul Abarilela S.S. St. Peter S.S. Acowa, John Eluru Memorial St. Francis S.S Acume Labira Girls S.S, Orungo High School, Morungatuny Seed S.S.	, S.S t,	290 (n the 10 governs schools; Amuria S.S., Abarilela S.S., St. Pe Acowa, John Eluru M. St. Francis S.S. Acum Labira Girls S.S., Orus School, Morungatuny S.S., Kuju Seed S.S., ar Seed S.S.)	St. Paul ter S.S. Memorial S.S, et, ngo High Seed
No. of students passing O level	1129 (In chools with Cregister candidates in S.S., Labira Girls S.S., Abarilela, St. Peter S.S. Orungo High School, J. Memorial S.S St. Fran-Acumet, Morungatuny Seed S.S., Ococia Girls S.S. Amuria High School, Michael S.S Wera St. Benedict S.S Amuro	S.4 Amuria St. Paul S.S. Acowa, John Eluru cis S.S Asamuk Kuju S.S St.			1124 (In chools with register candidates in S.S., Labira Girls S.S. Abarilela, St. Peter S. Orungo High School, Memorial S.S St. Fran Acumet, Morungatun Asamuk S.S, Ococia Amuria High School Michael S.S Wera St. Benedict S.S Amu	S.4 Amuria St. Paul S.S. S. Acowa, John Eluru acis S.S y Seed S.S, Girls S.S Kuju S.S St.
No. of students sitting O level	register candidates in S.S., Labira Girls S.S., Abarilela, St. Peter S.S. Orungo High School, I Memorial S.S St. Fran- Acumet, Morungatuny Seed S.S. S.S., Ococia Girls S.S.	S.4 Amuria St. Paul S.S. Acowa, John Eluru cis S.S Asamuk Kuju S.S St.	1129 (In all the school Level that register can Amuria S.S., St. Paul S.S. Abarilela St. Peter S.S. Acowa, John Eluru Memorial S St. Francis S.S Acume Labira Girls S.S, Orungo High School, Morungatuny Seed S.S Amuria High School Ococia Girls S.S St. Michael S.S Wera Asamuk S.S Kuju S.S St. Benedict S.S Amuro	didates in S.4  S.S t,	1129 (In chools with register candidates in S.S., Labira Girls S.S. Abarilela, St. Peter S. Orungo High School, Memorial S.S St. Frat Acumet, Morungatuny Seed S. S.S., Ococia Girls S.S. Amuria High School Michael S.S Wera St. Benedict S.S Amu	S.4 Amuria St. Paul S.S. S. Acowa, John Eluru acis S.S S, Asamuk Kuju S.S St.
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
	Wage Rec't:	902,748	Wage Rec't:	434,324	Wage Rec't:	938,858
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	902,748	Total	434,324	Total	938,858
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Secondary Capitatio	on(USE)(LLS)					
No. of students enrolled in	5139 (In schools gettin	g USE grant	ts5139 (In schools gettir	ng USE grants	;6809 (In schools getti	ng USE grants;

1. Amuria S.S.,

2. St. Paul S.S. Abarilela,

4. John Eluru Memorial S.S

5. St. Francis S.S Acumet,

7. Orungo High School,

9. Amuria High School

8. Morungatuny Seed S.S

3. St. Peter S.S. Acowa,

6. Labira Girls S.S,

1. Amuria S.S.,

2. St. Paul S.S. Abarilela,

4. John Eluru Memorial S.S

5. St. Francis S.S Acumet,

3. St. Peter S.S. Acowa,

7. Orungo High School,

9. Amuria High School

8. Morungatuny Seed S.S

6. Labira Girls S.S,

2012/13

2013/14

USE

1. Amuria S.S.,

2. St. Paul S.S. Abarilela,

4. John Eluru Memorial S.S

5. St. Francis S.S Acumet,6. Labira Girls S.S,

3. St. Peter S.S. Acowa,

7. Orungo High School,

9. Amuria High School

8. Morungatuny Seed S.S

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
Education						
	10. Ococia Girls S.S 11. St. Michael S.S W. 12. Asamuk S.S)	era	10. Ococia Girls S.S 11. St. Michael S.S W 12. Asamuk S.S)	era	10. Ococia Girls S.S 11. St. Michael S.S W 12. Asamuk S.S 13.St. Benedict S.S. A 14. Kuju Seed S.S. 15. Obalanga Comp.	Amucu
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	760,164	Non Wage Rec't:	510,872	Non Wage Rec't:	746,516
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	760,164	Total	510,872	Total	746,516
3. Capital Purchases	·	·				
Output: Buildings & Other S Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	ve)	N/A		10 pit latrine stances Obalanga Comp. S.S sub county. 4-stance atMorungatuny Seed Morungatuny sub cou motorised borehole di constructed at St. Peti in Acowa sub couty.	in Obalanga pit latrine S.S.in unty. A rilled &
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	142,400
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	142,400
Output: Classroom construct	tion and rehabilitation					
No. of classrooms rehabilitated in USE	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (NA)	
No. of classrooms constructed in USE	4 (Obalanga Comprehe Obalanga s/c & Kuju S s/c.)		S.S. in 6 (Construction of 4 classrooms in Kuju Kuju S.S in Kuju S/C & Obalanga Comprehensive S.S in Obalanga S/C.)		,	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
-	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	262,772	Domestic Dev't	41,893	Domestic Dev't	67,600
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	07,000
	Total	262,772	Total	41,893	Total	67,600
Output: Administration bloc			2000	.1,070	2000	0.,000
No. of Administration blocks rehabilitated	1 (Payment for retention construction of admining at Kuju S.S.)		0 (Some Construction k no yet corrected.)	errors were	0 (N/A)	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
			~		~	
	Domestic Dev't	3,000	Domestic Dev't	551	Domestic Dev't	0
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	3,000 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	551	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0

Workpl	lan Out	puts

		2012/13			2013/14			
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		
. Educati	ion							
Output: Teacl	her house const	ruction						
No. of teacher constructed	r houses	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		1 (Teachers' house co Morungatuny Seed S Morungatuny sub cou	S in	
Non Standard	Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	90,000	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	90,000	
Output: Labo	ratories and sci	ience room construction	1					
No. of ICT lat completed	boratories	0 (N/A)		0 (The activity was not implemented 0 (N/A) in this quarter.)				
No. of science constructed	e laboratories			3 (The activity was no in this quarter.)	(The activity was not implemented () this quarter.)			
Non Standard	Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	74,016	Domestic Dev't	33,282	Domestic Dev't	C	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	74,016	Total	33,282	Total	0	
function: Skills	Development							
1. Higher LG	Services							
Output: Terti	ary Education	Services						
No. of student education	ts in tertiary	350 (Wera Technical S	350 (Wera Technical School)		300 (Wera Technical School.)		350 (Wera Technical School)	
No. Of tertiary Instructors pa	•	60 (Wera Technical Scother Institute by the M		40 (Wera Technical School)		60 (Wera Technical School and other Institute by the MoES.)		
Non Standard	Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
		Wage Rec't:	208,455	Wage Rec't:	61,143	Wage Rec't:	204,925	
		Non Wage Rec't:	127,541	Non Wage Rec't:	84,628	Non Wage Rec't:	120,738	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	335,996	Total	145,771	Total	325,663	

**Output: Education Management Services** 

### Workplan Outputs

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Pl.  d Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
Education							
Non Standard Outputs:	Pay salaries to 5 educa the district headquarter		Pay salaries to 5 Educathe district headquarte 2 sets of tests administ	rs.	Salaries paid to 5 edu the district headquart		
	1). 4 printer catridges, printing paper, 5 count note books, 30 pens, 4	er books, 12	candidates.  2 PLE Administered in t		Tests & PLE passed be candidates.	by 95% of the	
	proured,		escenters.		1 annual, & 4 quoterl	to the MoES.	
	3 sets of tests admini candidates.	stered to P/			Documents picked ar to UNEB.	ia submittea	
	PLE administered in the centres	e 78 UNEB			The district represent primary schools choice regional/national MD	r at	
	1 annual, & 4 quoterly and reports submitted to Documents picked and to UNEB.	to the MoES			Active Scouts & Girl Associations.	Guidie	
	Meetings and worksho	ps attended.			10 fucntional Early C Development centres registered.		
	1 district choir particip regional/national MDE		s		4 monitoring reports Committee of counci		
	Active Scouts & Girl C Associations.	duidie			Office desks 1 sofa so set and a carpet	et and 1 coffee	
	Early Childhood Devel supported.	opment					
	Wage Rec't:	48,519	Wage Rec't:	26,842	Wage Rec't:	48,519	
	Non Wage Rec't:	48,684	Non Wage Rec't:	36,484	Non Wage Rec't:	69,655	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	68,220	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	1,096	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	97,203	Total	132,642	Total	118,173	
Output: Monitoring and S	upervision of Primary & s	econdary I	Education				
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	2 (Wera Technical Schoother voccational schoodistrict.)	•	0 (No tertiary institution inspected this quarter.)		2 (Wera Technical So Instsitute of Business Management Studies	and	
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	14 (Secondary schools	14 (Secondary schools in the district) (One secondary school was inspected, Acowa Arc peas in Akoromit S/C.)			16 (Secondary school	ls in the distric	
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	124 (Primary schools, centres .)	& ECD	199 (72 primary schools, 5 ECD centres & 1 secondary were inspected.)		130 (Primary schools & ECD centres)		
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4 (Reports on quaterly district headquoters)	basis at the	provided to the counci		en 4 (Reports on quaterl district headquoters)	y basis at the	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	16,702	Non Wage Rec't:	8,289	Non Wage Rec't:	22,330	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	16,702	Total	8,289	Total	22,330	

**Output: Sports Development services** 

Workplaı	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

			2012	2/13		2013/14	
Non Standard Outputs:    A district team participates at the NA National Primary Schools Atheletics competitions bet at the Post Primary chools Atheletics competitions bethe district is represented in Primary & Secondary Schools Atheletics competitions belief at venues fixed by MoES.   2 district teams to participat at the Regional & National Athletics Open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics Open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics Open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by the Uganda Athletics open Championships at venues fixed by MoES.    More Mage Rec't: 4,000	UShs The	ousand Outputs (Quantity, I		end Dec (Quantity, Desc	ription	Outputs (Quantity, De	
National Primary Schools Atheletics compritions & 1 at the Post of Compritions & 1 at the Post of Compritions & 1 at the Post of Primary chools Atheletics competitions held at venues fixed by MoES.    Primary chools Atheletics competitions held at venues fixed by MoES.   Atheletics state by MoES.	Education						
Regional & National Football League fived by FUFA*    Wage Rec't:   0	Non Standard Outputs:	National Primary Sch comprtitions & 1 at th Primary chools Athele competitions held at by MoES.  2 district teams to par Regional & National Open Championships fixed by the Uganda A	ools Atheletic ne Post etics venues fixed ticipat at the Athletics at venues	es		Primary & Secondary Atheletics National Covenues fixed by MoES The district is represer Regional & National F	Schools  mpetitions at  ted at  football
Non Wage Rec'::   4,000   Non Wage Rec'::   0   Non Wage Rec'::   4,000		Regional & National	Football				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	4,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	4,000
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Non Standard Outputs:   Procurement of office furniture & fixtures   Procurement of office furniture & Procurement & Procu		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Non Standard Outputs:    Procurement of office furniture & fixtures		Total	4,000	Total	0	Total	4,000
Domestic Dev't 25,607 Domestic Dev't 0 Donor	Tron Standard Gulpates	fixtures  Wage Rec't:	0	in this quarter.  Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	
Donor Dev't   Q Donor Dev't				ŭ		· ·	
I. Higher LG Services  No. of children accessing SNE facilities operational with ramps, pit latrines with a stance for learners with disabilities.) stance for learners with disabilities in schools throughout the district.)  Non Standard Outputs:  N/A  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  O Wage Rec't:  O Wage Rec't:  O Wage Rec't:  O Non Wage Rec't:  O Domestic Dev't  O Donor Dev't			· ·				
I. Higher LG Services  Output: Special Needs Education Services  No. of children accessing SNE facilities No. of SNE facilities operational  No. of SNE facilities operational  Non Standard Outputs:  No. of Standard Outputs:  No. of Standard Outputs:  No. of SNE facilities operational  No. of SNE facilities operational  Non Standard Outputs:  Non Standard Outputs:  Non Standard Outputs:  Non Standard Outputs:  Non Wage Rec't:  Owage Rec't: Owag							
No. of children accessing SNE facilities disrict)  No. of SNE facilities  Output: Special Needs Education Services  No. of children accessing SNE facilities  No. of SNE facilities  Output: Special Needs Education Services  No. of children accessing SNE facilities  No. of SNE facilities  Output: Special Needs Education Services  No. of children accessing SNE facilities disrict)  No. of SNE facilities  Output: Special Needs Education Services  No. of children accessing SNE facilities disrict)  No. of SNE facilities  Output: Special Needs Education Services  No. of Children accessing SNE facilities disrict)  No. of SNE facilities  Output Intervelopment the district of SNE facilities with a stance for learners with disabilities in schools throughout the district.)  Non Standard Outputs:  N/A  N/A  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA	unction: Special Needs		20,007	101111	-	10000	
No. of children accessing SNE facilities  No. of SNE facilities  No. of SNE facilities  Operational  Operational  No. of SNE facilities  Operational  Operational  No. of Children accessing  Operational  Operational  Operational  Operational  Operational  No. of Children accessing  Operational  Operat	1. Higher LG Services						
SNE facilities  No. of SNE facilities operational  No. of SNE facilities with ramps, pit latrines with ramps, pit latrines with a stance for learners with disabilities.)stance for learners with disabilities in schools throughout the district.)  Non Standard Outputs:  N/A  N/A  NA  NA  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  O Non Wage Rec't:  O Non Wage Rec't:  O Domestic Dev't  O Domestic Dev't  O Domor Dev't  O Donor Dev't	<b>Output: Special Needs</b>	<b>Education Services</b>					
operational with ramps, pit latrines with a stance for learners with disabilities.) stance for learners with disabilities.) stance for learners with disabilities in schools throughout the district.)  Non Standard Outputs:  N/A  N/A  NA  Wage Rec't:  0 Wage Rec't:  0 Non Wage Rec't:  0 Non Wage Rec't:  0 Non Wage Rec't:  0 Non Wage Rec't:  0 Domestic Dev't  0 Domestic Dev't  0 Donor Dev't		•	rought the	`	shout the	,	ought the
Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 2,000 Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 2,000 Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0		with ramps, pit latrine	es with a	with ramps, pit latrines was shaded on the stance for learners with d	ith a isabilities	with ramps, pit latrine	s with a
Non Wage Rec't: 2,000 Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 2,000  Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0	Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		NA	
Domestic Dev't <b>0</b> Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 0 Donor Dev't <b>0</b> Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Donor Dev't <b>0</b> Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0		Non Wage Rec't:	2,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	2,000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Λ	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Total 2,000 Total 0 Total 2,000			U				
		Donor Dev't	0		0	Donor Dev't	

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of District Roads Office** 

Workpl	lan O	utp	uts

		2012	/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	escription	Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
a. Roads and Eng	gineering			,		
Non Standard Outputs:	Monitoring/supervisior place and submitted to cao/council/line.Quater reports in place, office procured documents produced,workshops at road designs and bills of produced, staff salaries	ely progress stationery tended and of quantities	Assorted stationery pro of quantities prepared,? projects supervised, rep prepared and submitted MoWT.	2 civil work oorts		o council and atterly progress office d BOQs), and road antities
	Wage Rec't:	6,040	Wage Rec't:	3,192	Wage Rec't:	6,040
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	7,750
	Domestic Dev't	28,701	Domestic Dev't	39,029	Domestic Dev't	50,568
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	34,741	Total	42,221	Total	64,358
Output: PRDP-Operation of	of District Roads Office					
No. of Road user committees trained	0 (NIL)		2 (NIL)		0 ()	
No. of people employed in labour based works	0 (NIL)		0 (Nil)		()	
Non Standard Outputs:	Monitoring/supervision place and submitted to cao/council.Quaterly preports in place, office procured documents produced,workshops at road designs produced.	rogress stationery tended and	Assortedstationery prod of quantities for 2 civil projects prepared, repo- and submitted	works	place and submitted to	o council and aterly progres office d BOQs), and road antities
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	16,000	Domestic Dev't	15,406	Domestic Dev't	9,400
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	16,000	Total	15,406	Total	9,400

No. of bottlenecks cleared on community Access Roads

3 (1. Spot improvement of 1 (Completion of construction of a () 300metres on Orengkipi swamp on box culvert on Obalanga - Amootom Amuria - Tubur border road in Kujuroad)

sub-county.

2.Spot improvement of 150 metres on Otiido swamp on Abia P/S -Oriebai village road in Kuju subcounty.

3. Construction of a box culvert on Obalanga - Agonga - Amootom road in Obalanga sub-county (rolled over project from FY 2011/12 due to budget cuts))

Non Standard Outputs:

Nil

Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0 0 0 0  $Non\ Wage\ Rec't:$ Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
a. Roads and Eng	ineering					
	Domestic Dev't	146,250	Domestic Dev't	22,000	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	146,250	Total	22,000	Total	0
Output: District Roads Main	tainence (URF)					
No. of bridges maintained	0 (NIL)		0 (Nil)		()	
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	12 (1. 2.5 km on Amoroad in Kapelebyong S spot improved.  2. 7 km on Asamuk -	Sub-county	oi9 ( km on Asamuk - Ao and 2 km on Obalanga roads periodically mair	- Amootom	9 (1. 9 km of district periodically maintain Komolo - Abarilela - Ushs 170,000,000. 2. Mechanized routin	ed on Acowa road a
	in Asamuk sub-county	<i>'</i> .			Of Orungo - Obalanga Wera roads @ 70,000	
	3. Payment of retention maintenance of Orung road		lic			
	4. Payment of retentio maintenance of Orung road.		с			
	5. spot improvement of Obalanga - Agonga - Ain Obalanga Sub-coun	Amootom ro	ad			
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	147 (Routine maintenance of 147 0 (Nil) km:; 16 km in Orungo Sub-county,20 km in Morungatuny Sub-county,19 km in Obalanga Sub-county, 30 km in Kapelebyong Sub-county, 10 km in Wera Sub-county, 19 km in Asamuk Subcounty, 10 km in kuju Sub-county, 8 km in Acowa Sub-county and 15 km in Abarilela Sub-county.)				169 (1. 169 km of Di routinely maintained; 16 km in Orungo Sub in Morungatuny Sub-in Obalanga Sub-cou Kapelebyong Sub-cou Wera Sub-county, 19 km in Subcounty, 10 km in county, 8 km in Acov and 15 km in Abarile at 148,767,000/=	o-county,20 km county,19 km nty, 30 km in unty, 10 km in a Asamuk kuju Sub- va Sub-county
					2. 17 Gang leaders ar overseers trained on I road maintenance)	
Non Standard Outputs:	NIL		Nil			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	355,486	Domestic Dev't	99,129	Domestic Dev't	395,767
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	355,486	Total	99,129	Total	395,767
Output: Multi sectoral Trans Non Standard Outputs:	sfers to Lower Local G	overnments	Routine maintenace of Amuria Town Council, maintenance of Ejoku Amuria Town Council, maintenance of Amusu road in A	Periodic Enos road ir And routin s - Aojakito	e	
	W D!	^	Kuju Sub-county and p maintenance of 1 km.		W D //	0
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0

<b>Workplan Outputs</b>	Wo	rkpl	lan (	Outputs
-------------------------	----	------	-------	---------

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	<b>Outputs (Quantity, Description</b>		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
a. Roads and Eng	ineering						
	Non Wage Rec't:	13,277	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	8,978	
	Domestic Dev't	190,867	Domestic Dev't	15,839	Domestic Dev't	159,980	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	204,144	Total	15,839	Total	168,958	
Output: PRDP-District and	Community Access Road	d Maintena	nce				
No. of Bridges Repaired	0 (NIL)		0 (Nil)		()		
Lengths in km of community access roads maintained	25 (Rehabilitation of 2 Acowa - Kapelebyong Acowa /Kapele byong	road in	9 (8 km in Acowa Sub- km in Morungatuny Su s.	•	1 ()		
	Rehabilitation of 1km Corner - Awelu - Apur Morungatuny sub-cour payment of retentions.	et road in nty and					
Length in Km of District roads maintained.	0 (NIL)		0 (Nil)		()		
Non Standard Outputs:	NIL		Nil				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	304,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	304,000	Total	0	Total	0	
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Office and IT Equip	ment (including Softwa	re)					
Non Standard Outputs:			Nil		Two executive office office chairs ,one lap printer procured in w district hqtrs.	top and one	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	10,000	
Output: Rural roads constru	ction and rehabilitation	ı					
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated	2 (1. Production of de cost sealing of 2 km or Wera road.		w0 (Retention for labou based rehabilitation of Amuria - Wera		2 (1. designs and low cost sealing of 2.2 km on Amuria - Wera road don		
	ora road.				2. Retention for Orengkipi and Orebai swamps paid)		
	2. Retention for labour rehabilitation of Amur						
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed			0 (Nil)		0 ()		
_	rehabilitation of Amurroad.)				0 ()		
roads constructed	rehabilitation of Amur road.) 0 (Nil) Nil	ia - Asamuk	0 (Nil) Nil	n		0	
roads constructed	rehabilitation of Amur road.) 0 (Nil) Nil Wage Rec't:	ia - Asamuk 0	0 (Nil) Nil Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
roads constructed	rehabilitation of Amur road.) 0 (Nil) Nil	ia - Asamuk	0 (Nil) Nil	0 0 9,387	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:		
roads constructed	rehabilitation of Amurroad.) 0 (Nil) Nil Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	ia - Asamuk 0 0	0 (Nil)  Nil  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
a. Roads and Eng	rineering					
Output: PRDP-Rural roads	construction and rehabil	itation				
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated	0		0 (Nil)		18 (1. 18 km of community access roads rehabilitated in Ogolai/Morungatuny Sub-countie 2. Acowa - Kapelebyong road completed)	
Length in Km. of rural	()		0 (Nil)		0 ()	
roads constructed Non Standard Outputs:			Nil			
Tron Standard Outputs	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	178,068
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	178,068
Function: District Engineering	Services					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Vehicle Maintenand	ce					
Non Standard Outputs:	One vehicle and two motorcycles maintainened in good running condition at district headquarters.		One vehicle and two motorcycles maintainened in good running condition at district headquarters.			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	15,000	Domestic Dev't	1,400	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	15,000	Total	1,400	Total	0
3. Capital Purchases						
Output: Vehicles & Other T	ransport Equipment					
Non Standard Outputs:			Nil		one grader,two pickup truck and two motore maintained	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	25,000
	Domestic Dev i	U	Domesiic Dev i	U	Domestic Devi	23,000

Total

Total

25,000

### 7b. Water

Function: Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the District Water Office** 

Total

### **Workplan Outputs**

	2012	/13	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
7b. Water				
Non Standard Outputs:	All office equipment maintained, 1 vehicle (District Hqtrs),	All office equipment maintained, vehicle (District Hqtrs),	All office equipment maintained, 1 vehicle (District Hqtrs),	
	4 motorcycles maintained monthly or when due (District Hqtrs),	4 motorcycles maintained monthly or when due (District Hqtrs),	4 motorcycles maintained monthly or when due (District Hqtrs),	
	compound and office hygiene and sanitation management (District Hqtrs),	compound and office hygiene and sanitation management (District Hqtrs),	compound and office hygiene and sanitation management (District Hqtrs),	
	fuel and lubricants procured (District Hqtrs),	fuel and lubricants procured (District Hqtrs),	fuel and lubricants procured (District Hqtrs),	
	water quality consumables procured (District Hqtrs),	d water quality consumables procure (District Hqtrs),	ed water quality consumables procured (District Hqtrs),	
	Assorted stationery and associated comsumables (District Hqtrs), Salaries for CWO staff payment (District Hqtrs)  (District Hqtrs)  Assorted stationery and associate comsumables (District Hqtrs), Salaries for CWO staff payment (District Hqtrs)		Assorted stationery and associated comsumables (District Hqtrs), Salaries for CWO staff payment (District Hqtrs)	
	Wage Rec't: 16,692	<i>Wage Rec't</i> : 8,826	Wage Rec't: 17,652	
	Non Wage Rec't: 0	Non Wage Rec't: 0	Non Wage Rec't: 0	
	Domestic Dev't 12,000	Domestic Dev't 5,950	Domestic Dev't 15,040	
	Donor Dev't 0	Donor Dev't 0	Donor Dev't 10,000	
	Total 28,692	Total 14,776	Total 42,692	
Output: Supervision, monitor	ring and coordination			
No. of sources tested for water quality	185 (10 in each of the subcounties except the following Morungatuny 20, orungo 15, Willa 15 Asamuk 1: and Kuju 20.)	morungatuny 5, Orungo 5, Asamu	() k	
		4 in each sub-county except morungatuny 2, Orungo 2, Asamu 2, Kuju 2, and Willa 2.)	k	
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4 (In District Wate Office notice board, Caos Office notice and Finance noticeboard)	2 (Mandatory notices displayed at the critical notice boards twice)	0	
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	No. of supervision visits during and after 64 (32 Technical and support supervision visits in all Subsupervision visits visits in all Subsupervision visits vis		60 (32 Technical supervision visits to 16 LLGs twice in each, 20 technical site supervision visits to construction sites and 8 support supervision visits in sub-counties where development partners are	
	32 Supervision visits to the construction sites during and after construction)	20 Supervision visits to the construction sites during and after construction)	working.)	
No. of water points tested for quality	No. of water points tested 185 (10 in each of the subcounties 115 (4 in each sub-count		100 (8 in Morungatuny, 8 in Ogolai, k 8 in Orungo, 8 in Kuju, 8 in Willa, 12 in Okungur, 8 in Asamuk, 10 in Acowa, 10 in Akoromit, 10 in	
		4 in each sub-county except morungatuny 2, Orungo 2, Asamu 2, Kuju 2, and Willa 2.)	abarilela, 15 in Apeduru and 5 in	
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4 (4 meetigs Conducted. At the District Headquarters)	2 (Two meetings conducted at the District Headquarters)	0	

Workpl	lan Out	puts

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
. Water							
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	24,769	Domestic Dev't	12,238	Domestic Dev't	17,580	
	Donor Dev't	7,500	Donor Dev't	1,751	Donor Dev't	5,921	
	Total	32,269	Total	13,989	Total	23,501	
Output: Support for O&M o	f district water and sani	tation					
No. of water points rehabilitated	10 (Rehabilitation of 1s in Kuju sub-County, 1 in orungo 1 in Akeriau Acowa 1 in Ogolai 1 in Kapelebyong 1 in Apec Morungatuny and 1 in Sub-County)	in Asamuk, and 1 in luru 1 in			06 (1 in kapelebyong, 2 in Orungo and 1 in A Wera)		
% of rural water point sources functional (Gravity Flow Scheme)	90 (In all the Sub-Cour	nties)	88 (In all Sub-Counties)	)	()		
% of rural water point sources functional (Shallow Wells )	Shallow Wells in place Shallow Wells have be constructed (Orungo, N	85 (In all Sub-Counties which have Shallow Wells in place (i.e. Where Shallow Wells have been Shallow Wells have been constructed (Orungo, Morungatuny, constructed (Orungo, Morungatuny, Wera, Asamuk, Kuju, Ogolai, Akeriau,))  85 (In all Sub-Counties which have Shallow Wells in place (i.e. Where Shallow Wells have been constructed (Orungo, Morungatuny, Constructed (Orungo, Morungatuny, Wera, Asamuk, Kuju, Ogolai, Akeriau,))					
No. of water pump mechanics, scheme attendants and caretakers trained	Akeriau Obalanga, Oktoouncil).)	37 (10 caretakers 15 hamechanics and from all Counties in the District each of the s/cs (Asamu Abarilela, Acowa, Akor Kapelebyong, Apeduru, ai, Willa, Orungo, Morung Akeriau Obalanga, Oku council).  5 caretakers 7 hand pun mechanics and from all Counties in the District each of the s/cs (Asamu Abarilela, Acowa, Akor Kapelebyong, Apeduru, Willa, Orungo, Morung Akeriau Obalanga, Oku council).)	Sub- one from k, Wera, omit, Kuju, atuy, Ogol- ngur Town  p Sub- one from k, Wera, omit, Kuju, atuy, Ogol- ngur Town  Town  Kuju, atuy, Ogol- ngur Town	ai,			
No. of public sanitation sites rehabilitated		3 (In the District Headquarters, and 3 (In the District Headquarters, ar in the Markets of Onyamigurok and in the Markets of Onyamigurok, a Wera) Obalanga)					
Non Standard Outputs:			NIL				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	22,568	Domestic Dev't	12,827	Domestic Dev't	30,880	
	Donor Dev't	8,000	Donor Dev't	1,670	Donor Dev't	7,700	
	Total	30,568	Total	14,497	Total	38,580	
Output: Promotion of Comm	unity Based Manageme	nt, Sanitati	on and Hygiene				
No. of water user committees formed.	24 (In All Sub-Countie District where drilling rehabilitation will take	and	12 (In All Sub-Counties District where drilling a rehabilitation will take J	nd	0		

Workplan Outputs	S		
	2012	/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
7b. Water		,	
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	68 (2 Advocacy meetings held (District Headquarters),	62 (1 Advocacy meetings held (District Headquarters) and 15 in rural Sub-Couties.	54 (Celebrating World Water Day at a location to be determined, advocacy meetings ate District
	1 World Water Day celebrations held (at a venue to be agreed upon later),	4 radio talk shows conducted (at Etop Radio studios in Soroti) and in Radio Saviour.	Headquarters, community sensitisations in the locations where drilling will take place)
	1 sanitation week activities to be spread in all Lower Local Governments of Asamuk, Kuju Wera, Abarilela, Acowa, Kapelebyong, Obalanga,	8 community sensitization and mobilisation meetings held (at least 2 per lower local government),	st
	Morungatuny, Orungo, Akeriau, Ogolai, Okungur, Willa Apeuduru and Willa .	9 level Base line surveys conducte in communities where drilling and rehabilitation is going ton be done in the sub-counties of Acowa 5,	
	4 radio talk shows conducted (at Etop Radio studios in Soroti),	Abarilella 5, Asamuk 6, Orungo 4 Morungatuny 3, Apeduru 3, Ogola 2, Kuju 2,	
	30 community sensitization and mobilisation meetings held (at least 2 per lower local government),		
	30 community trainings held (at least 2 per lower local governmenti of Asamuk, Wera, Kuju, Acowa,		st
	Kapelebyong, Obalanga, Morungatuny Orungo, Willa, Abarilela),	10 community trainings held (at least 2 per lower local government of Asamuk, Wera, Kuju, Acowa, Kapelebyong, Obalanga,	i
	2 training of private sector on Operation and Maintanance of WASH facilities done at the District		
	and aired in Etop Radio in the three	9 level Base line surveys conducte in communities where drilling and rehabilitation is going ton be done in the sub-counties of Acowa 5, Abarilella 5, Asamuk 6, Orungo 4	
	and Lango	Morungatuny 3, Apeduru 3, Ogola 2, Kuju 2,)	
	Global hand washing campaighn at the District Headquarters		
	30 level Base line surveys conducted in communities where drilling and rehabilitation is going ton be done in the sub-counties of Acowa 5, Abarilella 5, Asamuk 6, Orungo 4, Morungatuny 3, Apedur 3, Ogolai 2, Kuju 2,)	u	

No. Of Water User Committee members trained 168 (In all Sub-Counties in the District where drilling and rehabilitation will take place)

56 (In all Sub-Counties in the () District where drilling and rehabilitation is expected to take place including the work of the Ngos In all Sub-Counties in the District where drilling and rehabilitation will take place including the NGO

### Workplan Outputs

		2012/13			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
. Water							
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	Headquarters, 30 radio radio talk shows, in Lo	sports and cal FM radi trainings in	et 31 (One meeting at the 4 headquarters and 15 in to counties a 2 Advocacy meetings a Headquarters, 30 radio radio talk shows, in Los stations, 24 community villages where drilling a rehabilitation has been	the rural sub t District sports and 4 cal FM radio trainings in and	ļ )		
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	30 (Done in the Distric Headquarters)	t	15 (Done in the District Headquarters)	t	0		
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	25,568	Domestic Dev't	12,524	Domestic Dev't	25,770	
	Donor Dev't	8,500	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	6,100	
	Total	34,068	Total	12,524	Total	31,870	
Output: Promotion of Sanita	tion and Hygiene						
Non Standard Outputs:	15 Community sensitis						
	meetings (1 in each lov Government)	ver local	meetings (1 in each low Government)	ver local	meetings (1 in each lo Government)	wer local	
		campaigns government	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government	campaigns overnment the local		in each of thich is in a	
	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in	campaigns government	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages	campaigns overnment the local	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the	in each of thich is in a local	
	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in	campaigns government	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat	campaigns overnment the local	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government	in each of the circle is in a local local lows.  tory water and internation lay, sanitation light latrine	
	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't:	campaigns government	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't:	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:	in each of the ich is in a local loc	
	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	campaigns government the local 0	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	in each of the ich is in a local sows.  tory water and internation lay, sanitation pit latrine  0 0	
	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	campaigns government the local  0 0 26,754	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 0 14,267	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	tin each of the ich is in a local lo	
	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	campaigns government the local  0 0 26,754 6,000	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages: Sub-County.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 0 14,267 1,365	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	tin each of the ich is in a local sows.  tory water and international pit latrine  0 0 20,585 7,200	
2. Lower Level Services	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	campaigns government the local  0 0 26,754	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 0 14,267	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	tin each of the ich is in a local lo	
2. Lower Level Services Output: Multi sectoral Trans	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	0 0 26,754 6,000 32,754	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages: Sub-County.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 0 14,267 1,365	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	tin each of the cich is in a local sows.  tory water and international pit latrine  0 0 20,585 7,200	
2. Lower Level Services Output: Multi sectoral Trans Non Standard Outputs:	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	0 0 26,754 6,000 32,754	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages: Sub-County.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 0 14,267 1,365	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	tin each of the cich is in a local sows.  tory water and international pit latrine  0 0 20,585 7,200	
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	campaigns government the local  0 0 26,754 6,000 32,754	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela  0 0 14,267 1,365 15,632	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	in each of the ich is in a local shows.  Itory water and international lay, sanitation of pit latrine 0 0 20,585 7,200 27,785	
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  sfers to Lower Local Go	campaigns government the local  0 0 26,754 6,000 32,754  evernments	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  NIL Wage Rec't:	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 14,267 1,365 15,632	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	tin each of the ich is in a local lo	
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Sfers to Lower Local Go  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 0 0 26,754 6,000 32,754 vernments	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  NIL  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 14,267 1,365 15,632 0 0	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	tin each of the ich is in a local loows.  tory water and international pit latrine loop 20,585   7,200   27,785   0   2,896	
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  sfers to Lower Local Go	campaigns government the local  0 0 26,754 6,000 32,754  evernments	Government)  15 Home improvement (1 in each lower local g selecting one parish in government Improvement of sanitat Hygiene in 22 villages Sub-County.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  NIL Wage Rec't:	campaigns overnment the local ion and in Abarilela 0 0 14,267 1,365 15,632	Government)  32 baseline surveys (2 benefiting villages wh selected parish in the government  Coduct 4 radio talk sh  Conduct all the obliga sanitation national and events (World Water of week activities, World day etc.)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total	tin each of the ich is in a local lo	

Workpl	lan Out	puts

			2012			2013/14	
U.	Shs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outputed Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
b. Water							
Output: Office a	nd IT Equip	ment (including Softwa	re)				
Non Standard Ou	utputs:	Servicing 5 computers Head Quarters), Procurement and instal	Servicing 5 computers ( Head Quarters), Procurement of air time ti in the District Water Of	for internet			
		virus (district Headqua	rters),	Headquarters)			
		Procurement of interne the District Water Offic Headquarters),		1			
		Purchase of Air time for connection	or internet				
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	2,700	Domestic Dev't	1,340	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	2,700	Total	1,340	Total	0
Output: Other C	apital						
Non Standard Outputs:		Renovation of the District Water Office (District Headquarters started Delay of contract award hence			hence not		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	18,900	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	18,900	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Constru	ction of pub	lic latrines in RGCs					
No. of public lat RGCs and public		2 (In Obalanga Market Market in Obalanga an Kapelebyong Sub-Cop respectively)	d	ala 0 (These works in the following locations have not yet started Obalanga Market in Obalanga Sui County, and Adipala Market in Kapelebyong Sub-County)		0	
Non Standard Ou	utputs:			NIL			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	31,500	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	31,500	Total	0	Total	0
-		of public latrines in RG					
No. of public lat RGCs and public		1 (1 water borne toilet at the District Headqua (between production bl water office block))	rters	0 (Not planned for in th	is quarter)	01 (At the District He	adquarters
Non Standard Ou	utputs:	N/A		NIL			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	22,300	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	54,698
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	22,300	Total	0	Total	54,698

### Workplan Outputs

		201	2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 7b. Water

rehabilitated

#### Output: Borehole drilling and rehabilitation

No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)

12 (Asamuk Sub-County 2, (Asamuk Parish, Agule II village; Obur Parish, Orwadai-Asingei Village) Acowa Sub-County 3, (Acinga Parish, Osagari Village; Acowa Parish, Oribabai Village, Angolebwal Parish, Angolebwal P/S) Akoromit Sub-County 2, (Akoromit Parish, Oitela-ikiliok Village) Apeduru Sub-County 2, (Amucu Parish, Moru-cucuk Village) Abarilela Sub-County 1, (Ocal Parish, Amusus Village) Ogolai Sub-County 1, (Abeko Parish Okao P/S) Kapelebyong Sub-County 1. (Atiira Parish

0 (Not done contracts not awarded) 09 (9 hand pumped bore holes

drilled in Kapelebyong 1 in A maseniko Parish Obulokopu village, Ogolai 1 in Ococia parish Abata village, Akoromit 1 in Akore Town Board (Moruapesur cell), Asamuk 1 in Dokolo parish Alereke village, Acowa 2, in Acinga parish in Olet village, Orungo 1 in Omoratok parish Orwadai village, and Amuria Town Council 1 in Akisim ward in Atida cell.)

Chanigweno Village))

No. of deep boreholes

2 (Kuju Sub-County 1, in Agwara 0 (Not done Contract not awarded) 06 (Orungo Sub-County 1, in parish Agwara Kuju P/S; Ogolai Sub-County 1 in Ococia Parish Ajonai Village)

Ogongora parish Ogongora Village Calvary borehole; Asamuk Sub-County 1 in Atirir Parish Ororoi Village Acowa Sub-County 1 in Acowa parish Ocito village (Acowa Health Center III), Wera Sub-County 1 in Aten parish Amoru village, Kapelebyong Amemia parish Adipala (Adipala Community

School Borehole))

Non Standard Outputs: N/A NIL

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Domestic Dev't	231,200	Domestic Dev't	82,315	Domestic Dev't	246,000
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	231,200	Total	82,315	Total	246,000

### Output: PRDP-Borehole drilling and rehabilitation

No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)

6 (Kuju Sub-County 2, in Kuju Parish Kuju Sub-County Hqtrs, Amusus Parish Orwadai Village Akeriau Sub-County 1, in Akeriau Parish Akeriau HCII; Wera Sub-County 1, in Angole Paish Opiriai Village Okungur Sub-County 1 in Amootom Parish, Odongai Village; Ogolai Sub-County 1 in Ococia Parish Obur Village.)

0 (Not done except the preparation 06 (Orungo Sub-County 1, in of the community and establishement of the CBMS)

Ogongora parish Ogongora Village Calvary borehole; Asamuk Sub-County 1 in Atirir Parish Ororoi Village Acowa Sub-County 1 in Acowa parish Ocito village (Acowa Health Center III), Wera Sub-County 1 in Aten parish Amoru village, Kapelebyong Amemia parish Adipala (Adipala Community

School Borehole))

### **Workplan Outputs**

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousa		Outputs (Quantity, Description en		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		anned escription
b. Water						
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated  8 (Acowa Sub-County 1 in Acowa Parish Market Area (Atumakaskou Akoromit Sub-County 1 in Olekat Parish Aparisa Village, Morungatuny Sub-County 1 in Morungatuny Parish Ateuso Villag Apeduru Sub-County 1 in Apeduru Parish Takaramiyam Village, Orungo Sub-county 1 in Moruinera Parish Moruinera P/S, Kapelebyong Sub-County 1 in Oditel Parish Acumet Village, Akeriau Sub- County 1 in Agora Parish agora Village)		establishement of the C		O6 (Orungo Sub-Cour Ogongora parish Ogo Calvary borehole; Asa County 1 in Atirir Par Village Acowa Sub-C Acowa parish Ocito v Health Center III), We County 1 in Aten pari village, Kapelebyong parish Adipala (Adipa School Borehole))	ongora Village amuk Sub- ish Ororoi ounty 1 in illage (Acowa era Sub- sh Amoru Amemia	
Non Standard Outputs:	<i>2</i> /		NIL			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	156,200	Domestic Dev't	6,650	Domestic Dev't	81,197
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	156,200	Total	6,650	Total	81,197
<b>Output: Construction of</b>	piped water supply system					
No. of piped water supply systems constructed (GFS borehole pumped, surface water)	, center Wera Trading C	_	0 (Not done due to dela procurement)	yed	(Designing of one run center Wera Trading (	
No. of piped water supply systems rehabilitated (GF borehole pumped, surface water)	S,		0 (None)		0	
Non Standard Outputs:			NIL			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	56,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	50,604
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	56,000	Total	0	Total	50,604
. Natural Resou	rces					
unction: Natural Resource	s Management					
1. Higher LG Services						

#### **Output: District Natural Resource Management**

Non Standard Outputs:

- (i) Salaries paid for Dist staff (ii) Office and field equipment
- (ii) Office equipment serviced & repaired.

(i) Salaries paid to all staff

- maintained (iii) Office activities conducted
  - (iV) Coordination with the Ministry
  - & NEMA accomplished
- (iii) Bank Charges
- (ii) Procurement & maintenance of office & field equipment
- (iii) Travel Inland

(i) Staff Salaries Paid

- (iv) Office operations & contingencies:
- (v) Procurement of office stationery & other items

Wage Rec't:  $Wage\ Rec't:$ 38,552  $Wage\ Rec't:$ 19,276 58,781

Workpl	lan Out	puts

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand		Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
. Natur	al Resourc	es			,			
		Non Wage Rec't:	10,800	Non Wage Rec't:	609	Non Wage Rec't:	16,015	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	49,352	Total	19,885	Total	74,796	
Output: Ti	ree Planting and A	fforestation						
	f people (Men en) participating nting days	0		0 (Nil)		()		
Area (Ha) established surviving)	d (planted and	()		0 (Nil)		07 (Morungatuny, Acc	owa & Willa)	
Non Stand	ard Outputs:	02 Tree Nurseries estab Acowa & Kuju/Willa s		•	olished at th	ne 01 Tree Nursery estab Morungatuny S/Count		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	15,000	Non Wage Rec't:	6,000	Non Wage Rec't:	10,357	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	15,000	Total	6,000	Total	10,357	
Output: Co	ommunity Training	g in Wetland manageme	ent		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	
formulated	ent Committees I lard Outputs:			Nil		Wetland Action Plans & Consolidation into the DWAP - for Kuju, Willa, Acowa sub-counties)  (i) Backstopping and training of Local Env't Committees & S/County Stakeholders - to formulate wetland		
						bye-laws + guidelines		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	6,200	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	6,200	
	iver Bank and Wet							
	of Wetlands d and restored	750 (Cultivation limits Asamuk & Abarilela su Wetlands)		0 (Nil)		420 (wetland demarca restoration in Willa + counties)		
	etland Action regulations	1 (Ocal Wetland Mana, Abarilela S/County pre	-	n -0 (Nil)		0		
Non Stand	ard Outputs:	(i) Community meeting & Asamuk sub-countie	s	a Nil		Support the implemen existing Sub-County V Action Plans (SWAPs	Vetland	
		(ii) Wetland Mgt Activ Omunyal implemented	mes for					
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	9,293	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	6,000	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

	201	2013/14				
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
8. Natural Resources						

	Total	9,293	Total	0	Total	6,000
Output: Stakeholder Enviro	nmental Training and Sensiti	isation				
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	()		346 (Okungur, Acowa, Apeduru, Abarilela, Asa Ogolai, Obalanga, & W	ımuk,	()	
Non Standard Outputs:			Nil		(i) Hold Radio Educati programme - Amuria	on
					(ii) Commemorating V Day commemoration -	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	8,500	Non Wage Rec't:	3,460
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	8,500	Total	3,460
Output: PRDP-Stakeholder	<b>Environmental Training and</b>	Sensit	isation			
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	48 (100 members - Env't For Point Persons, Parish Env't Committees, LCs and Police Officers from Apeduru, Wil Akoromit, Obalanga, Okung Asamuk, Ogolai, Acowa & Kapelebyong trained)	0 (N/A)		( Training of Env't sta in Orungo, M'tuny, Ak Wera, Amuria T/C)		
Non Standard Outputs:	(i) 04 Communities in Kapelebyong, Orungo, Acov		Nil		(i) Community sensitis Meetings - All S/Cour	

Willa supported on Energy Saving Stoves construction. (ii) 11 meetings in sub-counties with high levels of environmental destruction held with reports produced (iii) 01 District State of Env't Report produced (iv) PECs & SECs from the 10 subcounties of Apeduru, Willa, Akoromit, Obalanga, Okungur, Asamuk, Ogolai, Acowa & Kapelebyong trained streamlined (v) Local Environment Committees and EFPPs from all the 16 subcounties backstopped

(ii) Selection of Parish & Subcounty Env't Committees - in Orungo, M'tuny, Akeriau, Kuju, Wera, Amuria T/C

Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 0 Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 7,680 19,150 Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Total Total Total 19,150 0 7,680

#### **Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of Environmental Compliance**

No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken

2()

0 (1.Field inspection, enforcement & regulation of forest activities undertaken)

08 (Field monitoring visits to critical wetlands - by the department in Wera, Asamuk, Abarilela, Willa, Orungo, Acowa, Kuju, Apeduru, Ogolai, Morungatuny, Akoromit)

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Natural Resource	ees					
Non Standard Outputs:	Acowa & Willa		Nil		(i) Environmental & S Assessment & Review Development Projects	
					(ii) Logistical support Committees on Field r reporting	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	Non Wage Rec't:	640	Non Wage Rec't:	4,344
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	1,000	Total	640	Total	4,344
Output: PRDP-Environmen	tal Enforcement					
No. of environmental monitoring visits conducted	25 (> Community Hot- Major Routes in all sub Culprits apprehended as in court.	-counties:	8 ((i) Field inspection, er & regulation of forest ac edhotspots conducted in lia the Police.)	tivities in	((i) Field inspection, 6 & regulation - All S/C	
	> Monitoring visits in 1 wetlands: Culprits appro- sentenced in court.)		d			
Non Standard Outputs:			Nil			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,706	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,800
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,706	Total	0	Total	3,800
Output: Land Management	Services (Surveying, Value	uations, Ti	ttling and lease managen	nent)		
No. of new land disputes settled within FY	6 (06 Disputes targeted communities)	in the	0 ((i) 02 meetings held in Amuria Town Council over land dispute between Church and Residents (dispute not yet resolved).)		12 (S/Counties (as the	y arise).)
Non Standard Outputs:	> 12 sensitisation meetings in the sub-counties > Backstopping done for 10 ALCs, reports prepared > 30 Genuine lease offers extended		(i) Backstopping for Area Land Committees accorded to 02 , committees of Asamuk & Kuju sub counties (ii) Procurement of Office Stationery - an assortment of		(i) Land advocacy and meetings - at commun - (ii) Guidance to S/Cou	nity level
					on establishment of Area Land Committees - all 16 S/C councils (iii) Orientation of Area Land	
			Stationery procured.  (iii) Travel Inland - 01 w attended over Customary		Committees - all 16 A	
			Ownership.			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	10,200	Non Wage Rec't:	1,618	Non Wage Rec't:	10,000
	D ( D )		D D	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't			
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 0 10,200	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 1,618	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>10,000</b>

Output: Infrastruture Planning

### **Workplan Outputs**

		2012/13				2013/14		
USI	hs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plantity, Deand Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, 1 Outputs (Quantity, 1 and Location)		
8. Natural R	esourc	es						
Non Standard Out	tputs:	> 16 Physical Planning Committees (i) Inspection and verification established & oriented in all LLGs sites tendered to the District I > 01 Land title for the district Land Board. 60 sites inspected				(i) Land and Site in dev'ts on government	nt land	
		secured > 06 T/Boards and 08 centres monitored with infrastructure development of the control of	reports of	(ii) Display of the Phys Asamuk Town Board. I displayed and commen	Plan	(iii) Establishment	& Orientation of	
				(iii) Views and comme Asamuk Physical Plan from the community of Town Board	obtained	ng (iv) Monitoring Info Development in To (v) Registration of t	wn Boards	
				(iv) Travel Inland - deli Extract for the approva Physical Plan for Asam Board to the Consultan Kampala	l of the luk Town	Planner	ne i nysicui	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	6,300	Non Wage Rec't:	1,844	Non Wage Rec't:	10,500	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	6,300	Total	1,844	Total	10,500	

2. Lower Level Services

### **Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments**

Non Standard Outputs:

(i) AKOROMIT S-COUNTY -Collection of data on Water Logging - 02 Reports compiled =

(ii) AMURIA T/COUNCIL -Acquisition of Land for Burial = 500,000

(iii) KAPELEBYONG S-COUNTY Survey of Admin Land = 1,000,000

Total	22,366	Total	1,728	Total	21,920	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	1,200	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	4,755	
Non Wage Rec't:	21,166	Non Wage Rec't:	1,728	Non Wage Rec't:	17,165	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	

### 9. Community Based Services

Function: Community Mobilisation and Empowerment

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Community Based Sevices Department** 

### **Workplan Outputs**

2013/14 2012/13 Approved Budget, Planned Expenditure and Outputs by Proposed Budget, Planned UShs Thousand **Outputs (Quantity, Description** end Dec (Quantity, Description **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location) and Location) and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

Non Standard Outputs:

DCDO, Senior CDO, CDOs and ACDOs paid monthly salaries for whole year

**Sub County Community** Development Officers supervised in

the sub counties of: Acowa (4 visits) Kuju(4 visits)

Wera(4 visits) Abarilela(4 visits) Asamuk(4 visits) Obalanga(4 visits) Kapelebyong(4 visits)

Amuria Town Council(4 visits)

Okungur (4 visits), Akoromit (4

visits), Ogolai (4 visits), Akeriau (4Okungur (1 visit), visits), Apeduru (4 visits), Willla (Akoromit ((1 visit)),

Supervision visits made to CBOs inApeduru ( (1 visit)), the sub counties of:

Acowa (2 visits)

Wera(2 visits)

Kuju(2 visits)

Abarilela(2 visits) Asamuk(2 visits) Obalanga(2 visits) Kapelebyong(2 visits)

Amuria Town Council(2

visits) Okungur (2 visits), Akoromit (2

visits), Ogolai (2 visits), Akeriau (2 visit) visits), Apeduru (2 visits), Willa (Okungur (1 visit)

2 visits).

1 Departmental 5 year devt plan, BFP, workplan & budget, quarterly Apeduru (1 visit), reports produced on time at the

district headquarters

4 motorcycles, 4 computers maitained at the district headquarters,

Assorted stationery procured at the 2 motorcycles, 3 computers district

headquarters

coordination with MGLSD & other Assorted stationery procured at the

stakeholders carried out

coordination with MGLSD & other

stakeholders carried out

1 DCDO at district level, 1 CDO at 17 staff including DCDO, CDO at district level, 10 CDOs at sub

the district level, CDOs and ACDOs

at s/counties paid monthly salaries

County Community Development

1 Departmental 5 year devt plan

Departmental Annual WorkPlan

Quarterly performance reports

produced on time at the district

Mandatory sector performance

reports shared with MGLSD

supervision report for 15 Sub

for whole year

reviewed,

produced

headquarters

county level and 5 ACDOs at sub county level paid monthly salaries

for three months

15 Sub County Community Development Officers supervised in Officers (CDWs) in place

the sub counties of: Acowa (1 visit) Kuju((1 visit)

Wera(1 visit) Abarilela(1 visit) Asamuk(1 visit) Obalanga(1 visit)

Kapelebyong(1 visit) Amuria Town Council(1

Ogolai ((1 visit)),

Akeriau ((1 visit).

Willla ((1 visit)),

Supervision visits made to CBOs in

the sub counties of: Acowa ((1 visit)) Kuju((1 visit)) Wera(1 visit)) Abarilela(1 visit) Asamuk(1 visit) Obalanga(1 visit)

Kapelebyong((1 visit) Amuria Town Council((1

Akoromit (1 visit), Ogolai (1 visit) Akeriau (1 visit)

Willla (1 visit),

1 Departmental 5 year devt plan, BFP, workplan & budget, quarterly reports produced on time at the district headquarters

maitained at the district

headquarters,

headquarters

district

Wage Rec't:

Wage Rec't:

93,372

Wage Rec't:

49,792

99,584

### Workplan Outputs

		201	2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
0.0	•, D	10 .		

### 9. Community Based Services

Non Wage Rec't:	11,283	Non Wage Rec't:	9,138	Non Wage Rec't:	14,227
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	417
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	104,655	Total	58,930	Total	114,228

30 (30 formerly abducted children

& children on the street resettled)

4 (Amuria Town Council 2

Asamuk 2)

### **Output: Probation and Welfare Support**

No. of children settled

30 (Acowa 4 Kuju 1 Obalanga 7 Morungatuny 1 Kapelebyong 4 Asamuk 1 Wera 1 Abarilela 3 Orungo1 Amuria Town council

(1), Akoromit (1), Ogolai (1), Akeriau (1), Apeduru (1), Willla (

Page 92

### **Workplan Outputs**

Approved Budget, Planned
Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

Approved Budget, Planned
Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

Description and Location

2013/14

Proposed Budget, Planned
Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

NIL

### 9. Community Based Services

Non Standard Outputs:

10 support supervision meetings held in 10 sub counties for OVC service providers provided with support supervision by the district in all sub counties including:

Acowa (1 support supervision visit)

Kuju(1 support supervision visit)

Obalanga(1 support supervision visit)

Morungatuny(1 support supervision visit)

Kapelebyong(1 support supervision visit)

Asamuk(1 support supervision visit)

Okungur (1 support supervision visit),

Akoromit (1 qsupport supervision visit))

Ogolai (1 support supervision visit)),

Akeriau ( 1 support supervision visit))

Apeduru (1 support supervision visit)

Willla ( 1 support supervision visit)

12 meetings held to coordinate work of child protection actors.

Coordination meetings for a for child protection actors conducted at the district and all the sub counties of:

Acowa

Kuju

Obalanga

morungatuny

Orungo,

Wera,

Abarilela

Kapelebyong,

Asamuk

Okungur, Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla 10 support supervision visits carried out in 10 sub counties for OVC service providers by the district in all sub counties including:

Acowa (1 support supervision visit)

Kuju(1 support supervision visit)

Obalanga(1 support supervision visit)

Morungatuny(1 support supervision visit)

Kapelebyong(1 support supervision visit)

Asamuk(1 support supervision visit)

Okungur (1 support supervision visit)

Akoromit (1 qsupport supervision visit)),

Ogolai (1 support supervision visit)),

Akeriau ( 1 support supervision

Apeduru (1 support supervision visit)

Willla ( 1 support supervision visit)

Amuria Town Council, Orungo and wera, 1 support supervision each

Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201:	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

Total	1,000	Total	0	Total	1,500	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,500	

32 FAL classes established in all the

sub counties)

**Output: Adult Learning** 

No. FAL Learners Trained 640 (FAL learners trained in all the 663 (FAL learners trained in all the 640 (640 FAL learners trained, 40

sub counties of: sub counties of: per sub county

Orungo(40 learners) Orungo(40 learners) Acowa(40 learners) Acowa(50 learners) wera(40 learners) wera(40 learners) Asamuk(40 learners) Asamuk(50 learners) Morungatuny(40 learners) Morungatuny(40 learners) Abarilela(40 learners), Abarilela(70 learners), Kapelebyong(40 learners) Kapelebyong(40 learners) Kuju(40 learners) Kuju(56 learners) Obalanga (40 learners)

Obalanga (40 learners) Obalanga (65 learners)
Amuria town council(40 learners) Amuria town council(72 learners)

Anital town council (40 learners)
Apeduru (40),
Ogolai (40)
Okungur (40)
Akeriau (40)
Willa (40)
Akoromi (40))
Akoromi (50))

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

Non Standard Outputs:

Functional FAL classes in all sub counties of: Orungo 2 classes Acowa 2 classes Wera 2 classes Asamuk 2 classes Morungatuny 2 classes Abarilela 2 classes Kapelebyong 2 classes Kuju 2 classes Obalanga 2 classes Amuria town council 2

Okungur 2 classes), Akoromit 2 classes Ogolai 2 classes Akeriau 2 classes) Apeduru 2 classes Willla 2 classes

-Staff facilitated to implement the FAL programme In all the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

each of the sub counties of Orungo, Amuria town counci, Akoromit, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

-1 FAL examination administered in all FAL classes in all sub counties In all the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

-FAL instructors trained in all the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

Assorted Fal materials(chalk boards, dusters etc) procured in all the sub

Orungo (2 classes) Acowa(2 classes) Wera(2 classes) Asamuk(2 classes) Morungatuny(2 classes) Abarilela(3 classes) Kapelebyong(2classes) Kuju( 2 classes) Obalanga(2 classes) Amuria town council(2)

Okungur (2 classes), Akoromit(2 classes), Ogolai(2 classes), Akeriau(2 classes), Apeduru (2 classes), Willla(2 classes)

-FAL instructors paid allowances to ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, implement the FAL programme In all the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

16 sub county FAL meetings held inKapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga,

Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru

All Fal classes monitored in the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela,

4 sub county FAL meetings held in each of the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

-1 FAL examination administered in all FAL classes in all sub counties In all the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur Apeduru, Willla

-32 FAL instructors trained in all the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
and	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

UShs Thousas

counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town council, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

All Fal classes monitored in the sub counties of Orungo, Acowa, wera, Asamuk, Morungatuny, Abarilela, Kapelebyong, Kuju, Obalanga, Amuria town counci, Okungur ,Akoromit, Ogolai, Akeriau, Apeduru, Willla

0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:
16,872	Non Wage Rec't:	9,450	Non Wage Rec't:	16,872	Non Wage Rec't:
0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't
0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't
16.872	Total	9,450	Total	16.872	Total

#### **Output: Gender Mainstreaming**

Non Standard Outputs:

DDP gender mainstreamed

Sub county Development Plans gender mainstreamed in all the sub 16 days of campaign against GBV counties of Acowa(1 Development commemorated at Amuria Primary plan), Asamuk(1 Development plan), Orungo(1 Development plan), Morungatuny(1 Development plan), Stakeholders trained in use of Police Obalanga(1 Development plan), Kapelebyong(1 Development plan), related laws wera(1 Development plan), Kuju, Abarilela, Amuria Town Council, Okungur (1 Development plan), Akoromit(1 Development plan), Ogolai (1 Development plan), Akeriau (1 Development plan) Apeduru (1 Development plan), Willia (1 Development plan)

Gender mainstreamed in district and sub county development plans

form 3 and the application of GBV

5 GBV coordination meetings conducted in the district and 4 sub counties on Asamuk, Morungatuny, Amuria Town Council and Wera

35 stakeholders trained in communiv mobilization using the SASA methodology in Kapelebyong

Community moblization on GBV conducted using the SASA approach in Morungatuny and Orungo s/counties

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,500
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	20,000	Donor Dev't	0
Total	500	Total	20,000	Total	1,500

#### **Output: Support to Youth Councils**

No. of Youth councils supported

11 (One (1) district youth council 11 (1 youth council delegation supported with technical guidance, ,facilitated to attend the national leadrship skills)

Youth celebrations at Kabale

()

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

2 youth council meetings held)

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

Sub county youth councils

supported with technical guidance

Wera,(1 youth council) Asamuk(1 youth council)

Kuju,(1 youth council)

Obalanga(1 youth council) kapelebyong(1 youth council)

Acowa(1 youth council)

Abarilela(1 youth council)

Orungo(1 youth council)

Kuju (1 youth council)

Amuria town council (1 youth

council)

Okungur (1 youth counci),

Akoromit(1 youth counci), Ogolai

(1 youth counci), Akeriau (1 youth

counci) Apeduru (1 youth counci),

Willla (1 youth counci))

Non Standard Outputs:

2 coordination meetings held for the 1 youth council delegation

district level youth council

facilitated to attend the national Youth celebrations at Kabale

2 youth council meetings held

the NAADS programmme

16 youth moblised to benefit from

Technical support provided to youth projects in alll sub counties

sub counties of Acowa(1times),

Wera,(1times),

Asamuk(1times),

Kapelebyong(1times),

Obalanga (1 times),

Morungatuny (1times),

Kuju (1 times), Orungo (1 times),

Amuria town council(1 times),

Okungur (1times),

Akoromit(1times), Ogolai (1times),

Akeriau (1 times) Apeduru

(1times), Willia (1 times)

District level youth council

facilitated to conduct one workshop on mobilization for development

programmes I

Youth facilitated to attend National

day celebrations

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	6,156	Non Wage Rec't:	2,605	Non Wage Rec't:	6,156
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	6,156	Total	2,605	Total	6,156

Output: Support to Disabled and the Elderly

supplied to disabled and

349 (30 PWDS groups supplied with 260 goats in the 10 sub

0 (PWDs delegation facilitated to attend the international Day of

### **Workplan Outputs**

2013/14 2012/13 **Expenditure and Outputs by** Proposed Budget, Planned Approved Budget, Planned UShs Thousand **Outputs (Quantity, Description** end Dec (Quantity, Description **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location) and Location) and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

elderly community

counties of Orungo, Wera,

Disability at Kisoro

Morungatuny, Kuju, Amuria Town Council, Asamuk, Abarilela,

mobilization and monitoring done

Kapelebyong, Obalanga, Acowa. Each subcounty 26 goats: also 89 for PWDs programmes

goats of the 2011/12 unspent funds.) PWDs council supported with funds

for administrative costs)

Non Standard Outputs:

1 a general mobilization meeting for PWDs on income generation done PWDs conducted at the district levelPWDs delegation facilitated to

attend the national PWDs day at

PWDS equipped with inputs for

income generation in all the 10 old sub counties of Orungo, Abarilela, Wera, Acowa, Morungatuny,

PWDs council suported with office running expenses

Obalanga, Kapelebyong, Asamuk, Kuju, Amuria Town Council

Mobilization carried out twice for the PWDs to emrace programmes/

opportunities

Celebrate the International PWDs

day at the district level

District PWD council supported to hold quarterly review meetings at the district level

PWD projects/programmes

monitored in all the sub clounties of sub counties of Acowa (1 trip)

Wera (2 trip)

Abarilela (2 trip)

Asamuk(1 trip)

Kapelebyong (2 trip)

Obalanga (1 trip)

Morungatuny (1 trip)

Kuju 1 trip)

Orungo (1 trip)

Amuria town council (2 trips)

Okungur (1trip), Akoromit(1trip),

Ogolai (1trip), Akeriau (1) Apeduru (1trip), Willla (1trip)

Facilkitate the PWDS district office to carry out its functions

Total	43,209	Total	9,874	Total	35,209	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
Non Wage Rec't:	43,209	Non Wage Rec't:	9,874	Non Wage Rec't:	35,209	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	

### **Output: Culture mainstreaming**

Non Standard Outputs:

Cultural issues intergrated into development programmes at the district and sub county levels

members facilitated to attend the Iteso Cultural Day at Soroti

Delelgation of Iteso Cultural Union 40 Iteso Cultural Union leaders and older persons mobilized for involment in community development work

Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0 1,000 200 Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:

### Workplan Outputs

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

Total	200	Total	0	Total	1,000
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0

()

### **Output: Reprentation on Women's Councils**

No. of women councils supported

11 (women councils functional at 11 (women councils functional at

the district level (1) and all the sub the district level (1) and all the sub counties)

counties of:Sub counties of:

Acowa (1) Asamuk (1) Wera (1) Abarilela (1) Kuju (1) Morungatuny (1) Kapelebyong (1) Obalanga (1) Orungo (1)

Amuria town council (1) Okungur (1), Akoromit(1), Ogolai (1), Akeriau (1) Apeduru (1),

Willla (1))

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

General moblization done for all sub

county based women groups on

embracing programmes in all sub

1 consultative meeting held for

stakeholders on activies for the

counties

women council

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

### 9. Community Based Services

Non Standard Outputs:

1 consultative meeting held for stakeholders on activies for the women councils

4 coordination meetings of the district women council held

Sub county meetings in the sub

counties of:

Acowa (1 meeting)

Asamuk(1 meeting) Wera(1 meeting)

Abarilela,(1 meeting)

Kuju(1 meeting)

Morungatuny(1 meeting)

Kapelebyong(1 meeting)

Obalanga(1 meeting)

Orungo(1 meeting)

Amuria town council (1 meeting)

Okungur (1meeting),

Akoromit(1meeting), Ogolai

(1meeting), Akeriau (1meeting) Apeduru (1meeting), Willla (

1meeting)

I District women council mobilizatin workshop held at the district

Technical support provided to sub county women councils.

Acowa,(4 times)

Asamuk(4 times)

Wera(4 times)

Abarilela(4 times)

Kuju(4 times) Morungatuny(4 times)

Kapelebyong(4 times)

Obalanga(4 times)

Orungo(4 times)

Amuria town council(4 times)

Okungur (4 times), Akoromit(4

times), Ogolai (4 times), Akeriau (4

times) Apeduru (4 times), Willla (4

1 district women council faciliatte to carry out its work by providing stationery, fuel, repair vehicle/ motorcycle, travel at district level, coordination meetings

Women council suported to participate in Local and national events

Wage Rec't:

0

Wage Rec't:

0

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

6,156

Non Wage Rec't:

1,838

Non Wage Rec't:

0 6,156

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
Community Bas	ed Services					
•	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	6,156	Total	1,838	Total	6,156
2. Lower Level Services		0,220		2,000		0,200
Output: Multi sectoral Tran	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standard Outputs:						
Tron Standard Gutputs.						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	17,949	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	28,821
	Domestic Dev't	110,209	Domestic Dev't	104,637	Domestic Dev't	125,017
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	128,158	Total	104,637	Total	153,838
0. Planning						
unction: Local Government P	lanning Services					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Management of the	District Planning Office	;				
	in place 3) 6 Bimonthly depart, coordination meetings 4) Office facilities & e maintained (Computer	held quipment	2)		Office facilities and e maintained & operation 6 Bimonthly departm	onal
			"		• •	ental meeting
			,,		held	
			,,		• •	
			,		held	ılaries paid
	Wage Rec't:	21,420	Wage Rec't:	12,504	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann	ılaries paid
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:			12,504 2,912	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed	llaries paid lar power ig Unit
	· ·	21,420	Wage Rec't:		held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't:	alaries paid olar power nig Unit 25,008
	Non Wage Rec't:	21,420 7,000	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	2,912	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	plaries paid olar power nig Unit 25,008 17,640
	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	21,420 7,000 4,875	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	2,912 3,552	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	plaries paid olar power nig Unit 25,008 17,640 7,500
Output: District Planning	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	21,420 7,000 4,875 0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	2,912 3,552 0	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	plaries paid plar power nig Unit 25,008 17,640 7,500 0
Output: District Planning  No of qualified staff in the Unit	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	21,420 7,000 4,875 0 33,295	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	2,912 3,552 0 18,968	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (Qualified staff in the Unit at the district head)	laries paid blar power hig Unit  25,008 17,640 7,500 0 50,148  he Planning
No of qualified staff in the	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  0 (No planned recruitm  12 (At least 12 sets of meetings; i.e. one set of every month in the year the Planning Unit at th	21,420 7,000 4,875 0 33,295 TPC f minutes for produced i	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (The District Planner Statistician are the onl available at the district 6 (Minutes of the TPC or Tha Planner's office)	2,912 3,552 0 18,968 r ans y officers headquarte	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (Qualified staff in the Unit at the district hears)	plaries paid plar power plar power plar Unit  25,008 17,640 7,500 0 50,148  The Planning adquarters)  plannings; i.e. one pary month in the Planning
No of qualified staff in the Unit  No of Minutes of TPC	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  0 (No planned recruitin  12 (At least 12 sets of meetings; i.e. one set of every month in the year the Planning Unit at the headquarters)	21,420 7,000 4,875 0 33,295  TPC f minutes for produced if the district where roval of the	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (The District Planner Statistician are the onl available at the district 6 (Minutes of the TPC or Tha Planner's office)	2,912 3,552 0 18,968 r ans y officers headquarte available in	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (Qualified staff in the Unit at the district heaters)  12 (Sets of TPC meet set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the set of minutes for every the year produced in the year produced i	plaries paid clar power rig Unit  25,008 17,640 7,500 0 50,148  the Planning adquarters)  cings; i.e. one cry month in the Planning
No of qualified staff in the Unit  No of Minutes of TPC meetings  No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  0 (No planned recruitm  12 (At least 12 sets of meetings; i.e. one set of every month in the year the Planning Unit at the headquarters)  2 (One minute at the daresolution of the approximate th	21,420 7,000 4,875 0 33,295  TPC f minutes for produced if the district where roval of the	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (The District Planner Statistician are the only available at the district 6 (Minutes of the TPC or Tha Planner's office) in	2,912 3,552 0 18,968 r ans y officers headquarte available in	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (Qualified staff in the Unit at the district heaters)  12 (Sets of TPC meet set of minutes for every the year produced in the Unit at the district heaters)	plaries paid plar power plar power plar Unit  25,008 17,640 7,500 0 50,148  The Planning adquarters)  plannings; i.e. one pary month in the Planning
No of qualified staff in the Unit  No of Minutes of TPC meetings  No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  0 (No planned recruitm  12 (At least 12 sets of meetings; i.e. one set of every month in the year the Planning Unit at the headquarters)  2 (One minute at the daresolution of the apprevised/reviewed DDP	21,420 7,000 4,875 0 33,295  TPC f minutes for produced if the district where roval of the	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (The District Planner Statistician are the only available at the district 6 (Minutes of the TPC or Tha Planner's office) in  1 (Minuste of approval annual budget hels in S	2,912 3,552 0 18,968 r ans y officers headquarte available in	held  2 officers' monthly sa  5 new batteries for so upgrade for the Plann installed  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  2 (Qualified staff in the Unit at the district heaters)  12 (Sets of TPC meet set of minutes for every the year produced in the Unit at the district heaters)	plaries paid plar power tig Unit 25,008 17,640 7,500 0 50,148 the Planning adquarters) tings; i.e. one bry month in the Planning

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Pla  d Outputs (Quantity, Des		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
0. Planning						
_	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,679	Total	680	Total	3,240
Output: Statistical data co	llection					
Non Standard Outputs:	Production of 200 copie District Statistical Abstr		Nil		30 Copies of District S Abstracts 2013 printed distributed.	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	4,798
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,000	Total	0	Total	4,798
Output: Demographic data Non Standard Outputs:	солесион		N/A		Birth & Death and Ho registers distributed to cretaed Subcounties (C Apeduru, Akoromit, W and Akeriau)	6 Newly Ogolai,
					Birth & Death and Ho registration triggered i in the 6 new sub count	n all parishes
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	10,322
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
-	Total	3,000	Total	0	Total	10,322
Output: Development Plan Non Standard Outputs:	1) 15 sub county govern supported in reviewing development plans 2) Revised 5 year DDP the district headquarters	five year produced a	Nil ut		One (1) Reviewed 5 ye development plan proc One (1) DDP Mid tern report produced	luced
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	7,500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	4,463
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	7,500	Total	0	Total	4,463
Output: Management Info	mration Systems					
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	3,500	Total	0	Total	0

Workpl	lan O	utputs	
A OI IZP		ulpub	,

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thou.	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De- and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De- and Location)		
0. Planning							
Non Standard Outputs:	workplan for the distric 2) Four (4) Quarterly we place 3) Four quarterly implet progress reports product All the above outputs w	1) One (1) Integrated Annual workplan for the district in place 2) Four (4) Quarterly work plans in place 3) Four quarterly implementation progress reports produced. All the above outputs will be produced at the district headquarter		! Comprehensive workplan (Form B) prepared and submitted to MoFPED		1) 4 Quarterly LDG implimentation progress reports produced at the district headquarters     2) 2 quarterly reviews meetings     3) 4 Quarterly submissions of reports to line ministries	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	5,385	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	5,000	Domestic Dev't	5,893	Domestic Dev't	11,220	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	10,000	Total	11,278	Total	11,220	
Output: Monitoring and	l Evaluation of Sector plans						
Non Standard Outputs:	place and 4 review mee Location of output will district headquarters and district - in sub counties	4 quarterly monitoring reports in place and 4 review meetings held. Location of output will be at the		Two (2) quarterly monitoring reports in place and 1 review meeting held. Location of output i the Planner's Office at the district headquarters.		4 LDG Field monitoring reports prepared at the district headquarter s for all 17 LGs in the district.  2 Biennial LGMSD programme Review reports produced	
	and projects will be taki	1					
	and projects will be tak.	ing piace.			2 Biennial PAF monito	oring reports	
	and projects will be tak.	ing place.					
		ing place.	Wage Rec't:	0	produced 4 quarterly PAF reviewheld		
	and projects will be tak!  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0	produced 4 quarterly PAF review	v meetings	
	Wage Rec't:	0			produced 4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't:	v meetings	
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	o 12,817	
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 5,000 9,898	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 5,347	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 12,817 11,220	
2. Lower Level Services	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,000 9,898 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,347 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0	
-	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,347 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0	
-	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,347 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0	
Output: Multi sectoral	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't <b>Total Fransfers to Lower Local Gov</b>	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 5,347 0 <b>5,347</b>	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Fransfers to Lower Local Gov	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898 vernments	Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't  Total  Wage Rec't:	0 5,347 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't:	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't <b>Total Fransfers to Lower Local Gov</b>	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 5,347 0 <b>5,347</b>	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Transfers to Lower Local Gov  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898 vernments	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 5,347 0 <b>5,347</b> 0 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Fransfers to Lower Local Gov  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898 vernments 0 292 1,500	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 5,347 0 <b>5,347</b> 0 0 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	v meetings  0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Fransfers to Lower Local Gov  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898 vernments 0 292 1,500	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,347 0 5,347 0 0 0 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF review held  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral To Non Standard Outputs:  3. Capital Purchases	Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Fransfers to Lower Local Gov  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898 vernments 0 292 1,500 0 1,792	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 5,347 0 5,347 0 0 0 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF review held  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037	
Output: Multi sectoral To Non Standard Outputs:  3. Capital Purchases	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Transfers to Lower Local Gov  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898  vernments 0 292 1,500 0 1,792  ee) outers Juit and us & others)	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Nil	0 5,347 0 5,347 0 0 0 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF review held  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037  0 2,250 0 0 2,250  derer for office //cupboards SC, Proc.	
Output: Multi sectoral To Non Standard Outputs:  3. Capital Purchases Output: Office and IT E	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Transfers to Lower Local Gov  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Equipment (including Softwar  1) Two (2) laptop comp procured for Planning U Personnel 2) IT software (anti virus	0 5,000 9,898 0 14,898  vernments 0 292 1,500 0 1,792  ee) outers Juit and us & others)	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Nil	0 5,347 0 5,347 0 0 0 0	produced  4 quarterly PAF reviewheld  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  1) One Laptop computed the Statistician 2) Nine filing cabinets procured for health, Domestic Dev't procured for health procured for health procured for health proc	0 12,817 11,220 0 24,037  0 2,250 0 0 2,250  derer for office //cupboards SC, Proc.	

Workpl	lan O	utp	uts

	2012/13				2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned		end Dec (Quantity, Description		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
0. Planning				·		
O .	Domestic Dev't	5,898	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	11,219
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,898	Total	0	Total	11,219
Output: Furniture and Fixtu	res (Non Service Deliver	ry)				i
Non Standard Outputs:	Executive desks procur Planning Unit	red for the	Nil			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	4,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,000	Total	0	Total	0
11. Internal Audit		-,,,,,,				
Function: Internal Audit Service	es					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Management of Inte	rnal Audit Office					
	3 consultative meetings line ministries and 2 fo Repairs as deemed on e equipment and m/cycle	r LOGIAA, office	allocated anything in fir	est quarter	meetings prepared Salaries for departmer 1 digital camera and I	•
					procured	
					Office equipment mai	ntained
	Wage Rec't:	28,010	Wage Rec't:	6,319	Wage Rec't:	19,364
	Non Wage Rec't:	12,495	Non Wage Rec't:	1,270	Non Wage Rec't:	18,953
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	40,505	Total	7,589	Total	38,317
Output: Internal Audit						
No. of Internal Department Audits	172 (16 subcounties,12 departments, 10 projects, 13 health centres, 108 primary schools, 13 secondary school		30 (8 sub-counties, 9 departments, 10 projects and 10 primary schools)			
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit	(4 quarterly Internal audit ,reports)) 15/09/2012 (District Headquarters) 15/03/2013 (District Headquarter		eadquarters)	submitted by the end		
Reports Non Standard Outputs:	4 Visits to the line min		1 visit to the line minist	ry	financial year.)	

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

0

0

0

19,200

0

0

0

4,862

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

0

0

0

16,647

Quarterly purchases of Stationery and supplies, Quarterly maintenance

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

of equipments

# Workplan Outputs

	201	2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	

### 11. Internal Audit

Tota	l 19,200	Total	4,862	Total	16,647
2. Lower Level Services					
Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local	Governments				
Non Standard Outputs:		N/A			
Wage Rec'	: 0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec'	: 0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	9,078
Domestic Dev	't <b>0</b>	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev	't <b>0</b>	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Tota	1 0	Total	0	Total	9,078
Wage Rec'	t: 8,067,460	Wage Rec't:	3,743,068	Wage Rec't:	9,200,128
Non Wage Rec'	: 3,094,776	Non Wage Rec't:	1,706,170	Non Wage Rec't:	3,354,094
Domestic Dev	't 7,155,124	Domestic Dev't	1,769,999	Domestic Dev't	6,992,815
Donor Dev	't <b>30,000</b>	Donor Dev't	38,058	Donor Dev't	37,093
Tota	d 18,347,361	Total	7,257,294	Total	19,584,129